THE PSALTER,

or Pſalmes of

DAVID,

After the Tranſlation of the great Bible, pointed *as it ſhall bee ſayd, or* ſung in Churches.

(***)

With the addition of Morning and Euening PRAYER.

Imprinted at *London* for the Company of Stationers.

1634.

Bible = Old Test. Psalms

BRITISH MUSEUM

Ianuary hath XXXI. dayes.

Sun riseth at 8. of the clock and 4. min
Setteth at 3. of the clock, & 56. min

Psalmes.			At Morning Prayer. 1. Lesson.	2. Lesson.	At Euening Prayer. 1. Lesson.	2. Lesson.
1	f	Circumcis.	Gen. 17	Rom.	Deut. x	Colos.
2	g	Oct. Steuen	Gen. i	Math. i	Gen. ii	Rom. i
3	a	Oct. John	iii	ii	iiii	ii
4	b	Oct. Innocent	v	iii	v	iii
5	c	Depos. Edw.	vi	iiii	vi	iiii
6	d	Epiphanie.	Esay. ix	Luk. iii	Esa. xlix	John ii
7	e	Fe. e Jan.	Gen. ix	Math. v	Gen. xii	Rom. v
8	f	Lucian	xiii	vi	xiiii	vi
9	g	Paul here.	xv	vii	xvi	vii
10	a	Sol in Aqua	xvii	viii	xviii	viii
11	b	Arcadi mar.	xix	ix	xx	ix
12	c	Feli. priest	xxi	x	xxii	x
13	d	Hillary	xxiii	xi	xxiiii	xi
14	e	Febr uary	xxv	xii	xxvi	xii
15	f	Mauri ab.	xxvii	xiii	xxviii	xiii
16	g	Marcel bish.	xxix	xiiii	xxx	xiiii
17	a	Antony	xxxi	xv	xxxii	xv
18	b	Prisca	xxxiii	xvi	xxxiiii	xvi
19	c	Wulst. bishop.	xxxv	xvii	xxxvi	i. Cor. i
20	d	Fabian	xxxvii	xviii	xxxix	ii
21	e	Agnes	xl	xix	xli	iii
22	f	Vincent	xlii	xx	xliii	iiii
23	g	Emerice.	xliiii	xxi	xlv	v
24	a	Timoth. bish.	xlvi	xxii	xlvii	vi
25	b	Conuer. Pau.	Wisd. v.	Act. xxii.	Wisd. vi	Act. xxvi
26	c	Polica. bish.	Ge. xlviii	Mat. 23	Gen. xlix	i. Cor. vii
27	d	Julian virg.	l	xxiiii	Exod. i.	viii
28	e	Tho. de aqua.	Exod. ii	xxv	iii	ix
29	f	Valary bish.	iiii	xxvi	v	x
30	g	Battel King	vii	xxvii	viii	xi
31	a	Saturnin	ix	xxviii	x	xii

February hath XXVIII. dayes.

psalmes.

Sun riseth at 7. of the clocke and 14. min.
Setteth at foure and 46. minutes.

			At Morning Prayer.		At Euening Prayer.	
			1. Lesson.	2. Lesson.	1. Lesson.	2. Lesson.
1	0	Brigit.	Exod. xi	Mark i	Exod. xii.	1. Co. xii
2	e	Purif. of Mar	Wisd. ix	ii	Wisd. xii	xiiii
3	f	Blase	Exod. xiii	iii	Exo. xiiii	xv
4	g	Gilb. bishop	xv	iiii	xvi	xvi
5	a	Agathe	xvii	v	xviii	ii. Cor. i.
6	b	Dorothye	xix	vi	xx	ii
7	c	Augul. bishop	xxi	vii	xxii	iii
8	d	Iohn Frees.	xxiii	viii	xxiiii	iiii
9	e	Paul bishop	xxvii	ix	xxvii	v
10	f	Appollin. mr.	xxviiii	x	Leu. 18.	vi
11	g	Scols virg.	Leu. xix	xi	xx	vii
12	a	Eulrace.	xxvi	xii	Num. xi	viii
13	b	Wolfra bish.	Num. xii	xiii	xiii	ix
14	c	Valentine	xiiii	xiiii	xvi	x
15	d	Faustyne.	xvii	xv	xx	xi
16	e	Iuliana virg.	xxi	xvi	xii	xii
17	f	Policis bish.	xxiii	Luk. di.	xxiiii	xiii
18	g	Simeon bish.	xxv	di. i	xxvii	Gala.
19	a	Sabinus mar.	xxx	ii	xxxi	ii
20	b	Wulf. bis.	xxxii	iii	xxxv	iii
21	c	Lxix. Mart.	xxxvi	iiii	Deut. i	iiii
22	d	Cathed. Pe.	Deut. ii	v	iii	v
23	e	Polis. Fast	iii	vi	v	vi
24	f	S. Matthias	Wis. xix	vii	Eccl. i	Ephes. i
25	g	Innoc. Mar.	Deut. vi	viii	Deut. vii	ii
26	a	Nestor bish.	viii	ix	ix	iii
27	b	Iuliana doct.	x	x	xi	iiii
28	c	Oswald bish.	xiii	xi	xv	v

Fourtie dayes hath September, Aprill, Iune, and Nouember,
Februarie hath 28. alone : And all the rest thirtie and one.

March hath XX XI. dayes

Sun riseth at 6. of the clock and 18. min.
Setteth at fiue and 42. minutes.

Psalmes.			At Morning Prayer. 1. Lesson.	2. Lesson.	At Euening Prayer 1. Lesson.	2. Lesson.
1	d	Dauid	Den. xbi	Luke. xii	Den. xbu	Ephe. b
2	e	Cedde	xbiii	xiii	xix	Phil. i.
3	f	Martine	xx	xiiii	xxi	ii
4	g	Adrian mar.	xxii	xb	xxiiii	iii
5	A	Focas Eust	xxb	xbi	xxbi	iiii
6	b	Victor & Vit.	xxbii	xbii	xxbiii	Colo. i.
7	c	Perpetue	xxix	xbiii	xxx	ii
8	d	Depos. of Fe.	xxxi	xix	xxxii	iii
9	e	Fozty mar.	xxxiii	xx	xxxiiii	iiii
10	f	Agapit mar.	Iof. i	xxi	Iosue. ii.	i. Thes. i.
11	g	Equinoctium	iii	xxii	iiii	ii
12	A	Gregozy.	b	xxiii	bi	iii
13	b	Theo. mar.	bii	xxiiii	biii	iiii
14	c	Sol in Aries	ix	John. i	x	b
15	d	Leo bishop	xxiii	ii	xxiiii	ii. Thes. i
16	e	Hillary.	Iudg. i	iii	Iudg. ii	ii
17	f	Patrike bish.	iii	iiii	iiii	iii
18	g	Edward	b	b	bi	i. Tim. i.
19	A	Iof. sp̄s. Mary	bii	bi	biii	ii. iii
20	b	Cuthbert ab.	ix	bii	x	iiii
21	c	Benedict.	xi	biii	xii	b
22	d	Afrodo. bish.	xiii	ix	xiiii	bi
23	e	Theo. priest.	xb	x	xbi	ii. Tim. i
24	f	Init. Reg. Iac.	xbii	xi	xbiii	ii
25	g	Sun. of Mary.	Eccl. ii	xii	Eccl. iii	iii
26	A	Init. Reg. Car.	Iudg. xix	xiii	Iudg. x	iiii
27	b	Dozothe vir.	xxi	xiiii	Ruth. i	Titus i
28	c	Benedict ab.	Ruth. i	xb	iii	ii. iii
29	d	Victozine	iiii	xbi	i. King.	Phil. i.
30	e	Quirine mar.	i. king. ii.	xbii	iii	Hebr. i
31	f	Adelme bish.	iiii	xbiii	b	ii

Sun riseth at 5. of the clock, & 20. min. Setteth at 6. and 40. minutes.

Psalms			At Morning Prayer. 1. Lesson.	2. Lesson.	At Euening Prayer. 1. Lesson.	2. Lesson.
1		Theodebirg.	1. Kin. vi.	Joh. xix.	1. Kin. 7.	Heb. iii.
2	g	Mary Egip.	viii	xx	ix	iiii
3	a	Richard bish.	x	xxi	xi	v
4	b	Ambrose bish.	xii	Acts i.	xiii	vi
5	c	Mart. mar.	xiiii	ii	xv	vii
6	d	Sixtus pope.	xvi	iii	xvii	viii
7	e	Euphemie.	xviii	iiii	xix	ix
8	f	Odilphus.	xx	v	xxi	x
9	g	Perp. bish.	xxii	vi	xxiii	xi
10	a	Sol in Taurus	xxiiii	vii	xxv	xii
11	b	Cuthlake.	xxvi	viii	xxvii	xiii
12	c	Simon. mar.	xxviii	ix	xxix	Jacob i.
13	d	Julian.	xxx	x	xxxi	ii
14	e	Wall.	ii. Kin. i.	xi	2. Kin. 2	iii
15	f	Hether.	iii	xii	iiii	iiii
16	g	Isidore.	v	xiii	vi	v
17	a	Aniete.	vii	xiiii	vii	i. Pet. i
18	b	Eluther.	ix	xv	x	ii
19	c	Apleg. bish.	xi	xvi	xii	iii
20	d	Victor pope.	xiii	xvii	xiiii	iiii
21	e	Simeon bish.	xv	xviii	xvi	v
22	f	Hether.	xvii	xix	xviii	ii. Pet. i.
23	g	Geor. Cruci.	xix	xx	xx	ii
24	a	S. Gregor.	xxi	xxi	xxii	iii
25	b	Wilfr.	Eccl. ii	xxii	Eccl. v.	i. Joh. i.
26	c	Clete.	2. Kin. 2	xxiii	2. kin. 24	ii
27	d	Anastas.	3. Kin. 1.	xxiiii	3. Kin. 2.	iii
28	e	Vitalis mar.	ii	xxv	iiii	iiii
29	f	Pet. de Mil.	v	xxvi	vi	v
30	g	Erkenwald.	viii	xxvii	viii	2. 3. Joh

May hath XXXI. dayes.

Sunn riseth at 4. of the clock, & 36. mi
Setteth at 7. and 24. minutes.

Psalmes.			At Morning Prayer. 1. Lesson.	2. Lesson.	At Euening Pray 1. Lesson.	2. Lesso
1	b	Philip & Iac	Eccl. viii	Act. viii	Eccl. ix	Iude
2	c	Athan. bish.	3. Kin. 9.	xxviii	3. Kin. x	Rom.
2	d	Inuen. of the cro	xi	Mat. i	xii	ii
4	e	Chrisopher.	xiii	ii	xiiii	iiii
5	f	Godard.	xv	iii	xv	v
6	g	John Port.	xvii	iiii	xviii	vi
7	A	John of Beu.	xix	v	xx	vii
8	b	Aper of Mi.	xxi	vi	xxii	viii
9	c	Transl. of Mi.	4. Kin. i.	vii	4. Kin. ii	ix
10	d	Gordian bish	iii	viii	iiii	x
11	e	Solin Gem	v	ix	vi	xi
12	f	Antony mart.	vii	x	viii	xii
13	g	Hermast. conf.	ix	xi	x	xiii
14	A	Cerits bishop.	xi	xii	xii	xiiii
15	b	Isidore mart.	xiii	xiii	xiiii	xv
16	c	Iunii.	xv	xiiii	xvi	xvi
17	d	Transl. of bar.	xvii	xv	xviii	i. Cor.
18	e	Diosc. mart.	xix	xvi	xx	ii
19	f	Dunstan bish.	xxi	xvii	xxii	iii
20	g	Barnardine.	xxiii	xviii	i. Esd. i	iiii
21	A	Helen queene.	xxv	xix	iiii	v
22	b	Iulian.	i. Esd. iii	xx	vi	vi
23	c	Desid. mar.	v	xxi	ix	vii
24	d	Transl of mar.	vii	xxii	ii. Esd. i	viii
25	e	Adelme bish.	ii. Esd. i	xxiii	v	ix
26	f	Augustine.	iiii	xxiiii	vii	x
27	g	Bede preist.	vi	xxv	x	xi
28	A	German bish.	ix	xxvi	Hest. i	xii
29	b	Iulian birg.	xii	xxvii	iii	xiii
30	c	Felix bishop.	Hest. ii.	xxviii	v	xiiii
31	d	Patron. birg.	iiii	Mark. i	vi	xv

June hath XXX. dayes.

Sun riseth at 3. of the clock and 47. min.
Setteth at 8. and 13. minutes.

Psalmes.			At Morning Prayer. 1. Lesson.	2. Lesson.	At Euening Prayer 1. Lesson.	2. Lesson.
1	f	Nicho. mar.	Gen. vi	Mark. ii	Gen. vii	1. Cor. xi
2	g	Marcelline	viii	iii	xi	xvi
3	a	Erasmus	Job i.	iiii	Job. ii	ii. Cor. i.
4	b	Petrocus	iii	v	iiii	ii
5	c	Boniface	v	vi	vi	iii
6	d	Claud. bishop	vii	vii	viii	iiii
7	e	Tran. Wol.	ix	viii	x	v
8	f	Medard bish.	xi	ix	xii	vi
9	g	Com. bishop.	xiii	x	xiiii	vii
10	a	Johncon.	xv	xi	xvi	viii
11	b	Barna. apost.	Eccl. x	Act. xiiii	Eccl. xii	Act. xv
12	c	Sol in Can.	19. 17. 18	Mat. xii	Job. xix	ii. Cor. ix
13	d	Hoistit. esti.	xx	xiii	xxi	x
14	e	Iuliannus	xxii	xiiii	xxiii	xi
15	f	Vita Mod.	xxiiii xxv	xv	26. 27.	xii
16	g	Tran. Rich.	xxviii	xvi	xxix	xiii
17	a	Alban mar.	xxx	Luke i	xxxi	Gala. i.
18	b	Botul. conf.	xxxii	ii	xxxiii	ii
19	c	Mary e Ma.	xxxiiii	iii	xxxv	iii
20	d	Nat. Reg. Ia.	xxxvi	iiii	xxxvii	iiii
21	e	Walb. virg.	xxxviii	v	xxxix	v
22	f	Vbane mar.	xl	vi	xli	vi
23	g	Vigil Fast	xlii	vii	Psa. i.	Ephe. i.
24	a	S. John bap.	Mala. iii	Mat. iiii	Mal. iiii	mat. xiii.
25	b	Transf. Eleg.	Psa. ii	Luk. viii	Psa. iii	Ephe. iii
26	c	John e Paul	iiii	ix	v	iii
27	d	Crescence	vi	x	vii	iiii
28	e	Les Fast	viii	xi	ix	v
29	f	Peter Apost.	Eccle. xv	Act. iii	Ecle. xix	
30	g	Con. of Paul	Psa. x	Luke xii	Psa. xi	Ephes. 6.

Julie hath XXXI. dayes.

Sun riſeth at 4. of the clock, and 12. min.
Setteth at 7. and 48. minutes.

Psalmes.				At Morning Prayer.		At Euening Prayer.	
				1. Leſſon.	2. Leſſon.	1. Leſſon.	2. Leſſon.
1	g	Viſitat. Ma,	Pro. xii	Luk. xiii	Pro. xiii	Phil. i.	
2	A	Trãſl. Tho. ap	xiiii	xiiii	xv	ii	
3	b	Martin.	xvi	xv	xvii	iii	
4	c	Foe Virgin	xviii	xvi	xix	iiii	
5	d	Oct. Pe. & Pa.	xx	xvii	xxi	Colol. i.	
6	e	Mag. bates beg.	xxii	xviii	xxiii	ii	
7	f	Grimbald	xxiiii	xix	xxv	iii	
8	g	Cirill. biſhop.	xxvi	xx	xxvii	iiii	
9	A	Se. bze. mar.	xxviii	xxi	xxix	i. Thel. i	
10	b	Tranſl. B.	xxx	xxii	Eccle. i	ii	
11	c	Naboz. & Fe.	Eccle. ii	xxiii	iii	iii	
12	d	Iol in Leo.	iii	xxiiii	v	iiii	
13	e	Pzim. mar.	vi	John. i	vii	v	
14	f	Tran. Olmo	viii	ii	ix	ii. The.	
15	g	Swithune	x	iii	xi	ii	
16	A	Auguſtine	xii	iiii	Jere. i	iii	
17	b	Kenel King	Jer. ii	v	iii	i. Tim. i	
18	c	Arnold biſh.	iiii	vi	v	ii. iii.	
19	d	Ruff & Juſt	vi	vii	vii	iiii	
20	e	Margaret.	viii	viii	ix	v	
21	f	Pzac. Virg.	x	ix	xi	vi	
22	g	Mary Mag.	xii	x	xiii	ii Tim. i	
23	A	Appol. biſhop	xiiii	xi	xv	ii	
24	b	Chriſtian Fak	xvi	xii	xvii	iii	
25	c	Iames Apoſt.	Eccl. xi	xiii	Ec. xx. 3	iiii	
26	d	An. mo. of M.	Je. xviii	xiiii	Jere. xix	Tit. i	
27	e	The vii. ſleep.	xx	xv	xxi	ii. iii.	
28	f	Sam. biſhop	xxii	xvi	xxiii	Phil. i	
29	g	Albon. mar.	xxiiii	xvii	xxv	Hebr. i	
30	A	Abbon & Fe.	xxvi	xviii	xxvii	ii	
31	b	Germane bi.	xxviii	xix	xxix	iii	

August hath XXXI. dayes.

Sun riseth at 4. of the clock, & 36. min. Setteth at 7. and 24. minutes.

			At Morning Prayer.		At Euening Prayer.	
			1. Lesson.	2. Lesson.	1. Lesson.	2. Lesson.
1	f	Lammas	Jer. xxx	John xx	Jer. xxxi	Heb. iiii
2	g	Steuen conf.	xxxii	xxi	xxxiii	v
3	a	Inuen. of St	xxxiiii	Acts i	xxxv	vi
4	b	Iustin m.	xxxvi	ii	xxxvii	vii
5	c	Cour. Conf.	xxxviii	iii	xxxix	viii
6	d	Transfig.	xl	iiii	xli	ix
7	e	Mamock Je.	xlii	v	xliii	x
8	f	Cir. & his fe.	xliiii	vi	xlv. xlvi	xi
9	g	Romain.	xlvii	vii	xlviii	xii
10	a	Laurence	xlix	viii	l	xiii
11	b	Tibur mar.	li	ix	lii	Iacobi
12	c	Clere virgin	Lamen. i	x	Lam. ii	ii
13	d	Ypo. & his fe.	iii	xi	iiii	iii
14	e	Septembris	v	xii	Ezech. ii	iiii
15	f	Tol in virg.	Ezec. iii	xiii	vi	v
16	g	Roch. mar.	vii	xiiii	viii	i. Pet. i
17	a	Oct. of Lam.	xiiii	xv	xvii	ii
18	b	Agape mar.	xxviii	xvi	xxviiii	iii
19	c	Mary Mag.	Dan. i	xvii	Dan. ii	iiii
20	d	Lewis bishop	iii	xviii	iiii	v
21	e	Barnard ab.	v	xix	vi	ii. Pet. i
22	f	Oct. Assump.	vii	xx	viii	ii
23	g	Timot.	ix	xxi	x	iii
24	a	Bartho. ap.	Eccl. xv	xxii	Eccl. 29	i. Joh. i
25	b	Lewis king.	Dan. xi	xxiii	Dan. xii	ii
26	c	Seuerine	xiii	xxiiii	xiiii	iii
27	d	Ruff. mar.	Ose. i	xxv	Ose. ii. iii	iiii
28	e	Augustine	iiii	xxvi	v. vi	v
29	f	Dec. of John	vii	xxvii	viii	2. 3. Joh
30	g	Felix & Ag.	ix	xxviii	x	Jude. i.
31	a	Cuthert birg	xi	Mat. i	xii	

September hath XXX. dayes.

Sun riseth at 5 of the clock and 36 min
Setteth at 6 and 24 minutes

			Psalmes.	At Morning Prayer. j. Lesson.	At Morning Prayer. 2. Lesson.	At Evening Prayer. 1. Lesson.	At Evening Prayer. 2. Lesson.
1	f	Giles.	Ose. xiii.	Math. ii	Ose. xiii	Rom. ii	
2	g	Anton. Mar.	Joel. i.	iii	Joel. ii.	iii	
3	a	Ord. of Gre.	iii	iiii	Amos. i.	iiii	
4	b	Tran. of Cut.	Amos ii.	v	iii	v	
5	c	Dog day end.	iiii	vi	v	vi	
7	d	Eugenius.	vi	vii	vii	vii	
8	e	Nat. of Eliz.	vii	viii	ix	viii	
9	f	Nat. of Ma.	Abdia. i.	ix	Jona. i.	ix	
10	g	Gorgo. mar.	Jo. ii. iii.	x	iiii	x	
11	a	Hylut. bish.	Mich. i.	xi	Mich. ii.	xi	
12	b	Prot. & Jac.	iii	xii	iiii	xii	
13	c	Marci. bish.	v	xiii	vi	xiii	
14	d	Sol in Libra.	vii	xiiii	Naum. i.	xiiii	
15	e	Holy croke.	Naum. ii	xv	iii	xv	
16	f	Equinocti.	Abac. i.	xvi	Abac. ii.	xvi	
17	g	Autumnale.	iii.	xvii	Soph. i.	i. Toz. i.	
18	a	Lamb. bishop.	Soph. ii	xviii	iii	ii	
19	b	Alet. & Toz.	Agge. i.	xix	Agge. ii	iii	
20	c	Janua. mart	Zach. vii	xx	Za. ii. iii	iiii	
21	d	Eustace.	iiii. v.	xxi	vi	v	
21	e	S. Matthew.	Ec. xxxv.	xxii	Eccl. 38.	vi	
22	f	Ma. & his ke.	Zach. viii.	xxiii	Zach. i.	vii	
23	g	Tecla. virg.	ix	xxiiii	x	viii	
24	a	Andoc. mar.	xi	xxv	xii	ix	
25	b	Firmin bish.	xiii	xxvi	xiiii	x	
26	c	Cypri. bish.	Mala i.	xxvii	Mala. ii.	xi	
27	d	Co. & Dami.	iii	xxviii	iiii	xii	
28	e	Exupery.	Tob. i.	Mark. i.	Tob. ii.	xiii	
29	f	S. Mich.	Ec. xxxix	ii	Ecl. xliii.	xiiii	
30	g	Hier. prieſt	Toby. iii	iii	Tob. iiii	xv	

October hath XXXI. dayes.

Psalms.

Sun riseth at 6. of the clock and 25. min.
Setteth at. 5. and 25. minutes.

			At Morning Prayer.		At Euening Prayer.	
			1. Lesson.	2. Lesson.	1. Lesson.	2. Lesson.
1	g	Remig.	Ecclus. 6	Mar. viii	Tobi. vi	1. Cor. xv
2	A	Leodegary	vii	ix	viii	ii. Cor. i.
3	b	Cand. mar.	ix	vi	x	ii
4	c	Francis con.	xi	vii	xii	iii
5	d	Appol. mar.	xiii	viii	xiii	iiii
6	e	Faith	Iudit. i.	ix	Iudi. i	v
7	f	Marke	iii	x	iiii	vi
8	g	Villag. mar.	v	xi	vi	vii
9	A	Dennis	vii	xii	viii	viii
10	b	Geron & Mic.	ix	xiii	x	ix
11	c	Nicale bish.	xi	xiiii	xii	x
12	d	Wilfri. birg.	xiii	xv	xiiii	xi
13	e	Edward	xv	xvi	xvi	xii
14	f	Iol in Ieor.	Wisd. i	Luk. vi. i	Wisd. ii	xiii
15	g	Wolfra. bi	iii	vi. i	iiii	Gala. i.
16	A	Nouembr. fh.	v	ii	vi	ii
17	b	Elthzede. Fast	vii	iii	viii	iii
18	c	Luke Euan.	Eccl. ii	iiii	Iob i	iiii
19	d	Fredif. birg.	Wisd. ix	v	Wisd. x	v
20	e	Wilfrid. birg.	xi	vi	xij	vi
21	f	Vrsula vir.	xiii	vii	xiiii	Ephes. i.
22	g	Mary Hale.	xv	viii	xvi	ii
23	A	Romain mar.	xvii	ix	xviii	iii
24	b	Mag. bishop.	xix	x	Eccle. i	iiii
25	c	Crispine	Eccl. ii	xi	iii	v
26	d	Euer. bishop.	iiii	xii	v	vi
27	e	Flor. Fast	vi	xiii	vi	Phil. i.
28	f	Sim & Iude	Io. 14. 25	xiiii	Iob xiii.	ii
29	g	Gereil. bish.	Eccl. viii	xv	Eccle. ix	iii
30	A	Germane	ix	xvi	xi	iiii
31	b	Quint.	xii	xvii	xiii	Colos. i.

November hath XXX. dayes.

Sun riseth at 7. of the clock and 23. min. Setteth at 4. and 37. minutes.

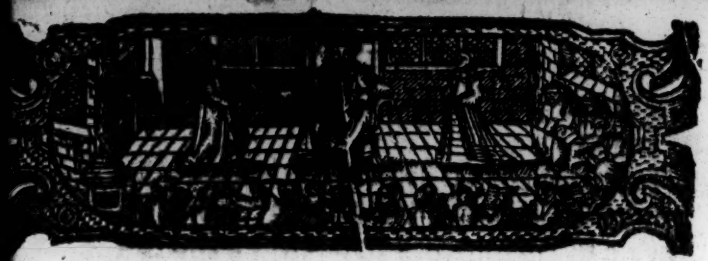
Psalmes.			At Morning Prayer. 1. Lesson.	2. Lesson.	At Euening Prayer 1. Lesson.	2. Lesson.
1	d	All Saints.	Wisd.iii	He.11.12	Wisd. vi.	Apoc.xix
2	e	All soules.	Eccl.xliii	Lu.xviii	Eccl.xv	Col. ii.
3	f	Wenefr.virg.	xvi	xix	xvii	iii
4	g	Amantius	xviii	xx	xix	iiii
5	A	Powder treason.	xx	xxi	xxi	i. Thes.i.
6	b	Leonard	xxii	xxii	xxiii	ii
7	c	Willrid arch.	xxiiii	xxiii	xxv	iii
8	d	The iiii. cro.	xxvii	xxiiii	xxviii	iiii
9	e	Theodore	xxix	Iohn.i	xxx	v
10	f	Mar. b. of Ro.	xxxi	ii	xxxii	ii. thes.i.
11	g	Martin bish.	xxxiii	iii	xxxiiii	ii
12	A	Iolin Lagu.	xxxv	iiii	xxxvi	iii
13	b	Bryce	xxxvii	v	xxxviii	i. Tim.i.
14	c	Decembris	xxxix	vi	xl	ii. iii
15	d	Macute	xli	vii	xlii	iiii
16	e	Edmond arch	xliii	viii	xliiii	v
17	f	H. Hugh.	xlv	ix	xlvi	vi
18	g	Hugh bishop.	xlvii	x	xlviii	ii. Tim.i.
19	A	Oct. mar.	xlix	xi	l	ii
20	b	Edmond kin.	li	xii	Baruc.i	iii
21	c	Piels mar.	Baruc.ii	xiii	iii	iiii
22	d	Cecely	iiii	xiiii	v	Titus.i.
23	e	Clement	vi	xv	Esay i	ii. iii
24	f	Grisomartyr	Esay.ii	xvi	iii	Phil.i.
25	g	Katherine	iiii	xvii	v	Hebr.i
26	A	Lyne bishop	vi	xviii	vii	ii
27	b	Agricol.	viii	xix	ix	iii
28	c	Rufle. mar.	x	xx	xi	iiii
29	d	Satur. Fast	xii	xxi	xiii	v
30	e	Andrew Apo.	Pzon.xx	Acts	Pzo.xxi	vi

¶ Note that the beginning of the xxvi. Chapter of Ecclesiasticus (vnto) Vir bibax &c. is not to be read with the 25. Chapter.

December hath XXXI. dayes.

Sun riseth at 8. of the clock, & 12. min.
Setteth at 3. and 48. minutes.

Psalmes.			At Morning Prayer. 1. Lesson.	2. Lesson.	At Euening Prayer. 1. Lesson.	2. Lesson.
1	f	Eligit. bish.	Esa. xliii	Act. ii.	Esa. xl	Heb. vii
2	g	Lidian.	xlvi	iii	xlvii	viii
3	a	Depos. Ol.	xlviii	iiii	xlix	ix
4	b	Barba. virg.	xx. xxi.	v	xxii	x
5	c	Sabe abbot.	xxiii	vi	xxiiii	xi
6	d	Nicholas.	xxv	vi. vii	xxvi	xii
7	e	Oct. of an.	xxvii	vi. viii	xxviii	xiii
8	f	Concep. Ma.	xxix	viii	xxx	James i
9	g	Capg. mar.	xxxi	ix	xxxii	ii
10	a	Elalia.	xxxiii	x	xxxiiii	iii
11	b	Damas.	xxxv	xi	xxxvi	iiii
12	c	Sol. in Cap.	xxxvii	xii	xxxviii	v
13	d	Lucie.	xxxix	xiii	xl	i. Pet. i.
14	e	Januarii.	xli	xiiii	xlii	ii
15	f	Valerius.	xliii	xv	xliiii	iii
16	g	O sapient.	xlv	xvi	xlvi	iiii
17	a	Laza. bishop.	xlvii	xvii	xlviii	v
18	b	Gract. bishop.	xlix	xviii	l	ii. Pet. i.
19	c	Crepin.	li	xix	lii	ii
20	d	Iuly.	liii	xx	liiii	iii
21	e	Thomas ap.	Psa. 23.	xxi	Psa. 24.	i. Joh. i
22	f	xxx. mart.	Esa. lv.	xxii	Esay. lvi	ii
23	g	Victor vir.	lvii	xxiii	lviii	iii
24	a	Candidi.	lix	xxiiii	lx	iiii
25	b	Christmas.	Esay. ix	Luk. 22.	Esay. xi	Tit. ii.
26	c	S. Steuen.	Psa. 28.	Act. 6. 7.	Eccl. iiii	Acts vii.
27	d	John Euang.	Eccl. v	Apoc. i.	Eccl. vi	Apo. xxii
28	e	Innocents	Jer. xxxi	Act. xxi	Wisd. i.	i. Joh. v.
29	f	Thomas Bec	Esa. lxi	xxvi	Esay lxii	ii. Johu
30	g	Transl. of Ja.	lxiii	xxvii	lxiiii	iii. Joh.
31	a	Syluester bi.	lxv	xxviii	lxvi	Iud. i.



Morning Prayer.

Sentences of the Scripture.

AT what time soeuer a sinner doth repent him of his sins from the bottome of his heart, I will put all his wickednes out of my remembrance, saith the Lord.

I doe knowmy owne wickednesse: & my sinne is alway against me.

Turne thy face away from our sins (O Lord): and blot out all our offences.

A sorrowfull spirit is a sacrifice to God: despise not (O Lord) humble and contrite hearts.

Rent your hearts and not your garments, and turne to the Lord your God, because he is gentle and mercifull, he is patient and of much mercie, and such a one that is sorry for your afflictions.

To thée (O Lord God) belongeth mercy & forgiuenes: for we haue gone away from thée, and haue not hearkened to thy voice, whereby wee might walke in thy lawes which thou hast appointed for vs.

Correct vs (O Lord) and yet in thy iudgement, not in thy furie, lest we should be consumed and brought to nothing.

Amend

Amend your liues, for the kingdome of God is at hand.

I will go to my father, and saie to him: Father I haue sinned against heauen and before thee, I am no more worthie to be called thy sonne.

Enter not into iudgement with thy seruant (O Lord): for no flesh is righteous in thy sight.

If we saie that we haue no sinne, wee deceiue our selues, and there is no truth in vs.

The Exhortation.

DEarelie beloued brethren, the scripture moueth vs in sundrie places to acknowledge and confesse our manifould sins and wickednesse, and that we should not dissemble nor cloake them before the face of almightie God our heauenlie father, but confesse them with an humble, lowlie, penitent & obedient hart, to the end that we may obtaine forgiuenesse of the same, by his infinite goodnesse & mercie. And although we ought at all times humblie to acknowledge our sinnes before God, yet ought we most chieflie so to do, when we assemble and meet together, to render thanks for the great benefits that wee haue receiued at his hands, to set forth his most worthie praise, to heare his most holie word, & to aske those things which be requisite and necessarie, as well for the bodie as the soule. Wherefore I praie & beseech you as many as be here present, to accompanie me with a pure hart and humble voice, vnto the throne of the heauenlie grace, saying after me.

A generall Confeſsion.

ALmightie and moſt mercifull father, we haue erred & ſtraied from thy waies like loſt ſheep, we haue followed too much the deuices and deſires of our owne hearts, we haue offended againſt thy holie lawes, we haue left vndone thoſe things which we ought to haue done, and we haue done thoſe things which we ought not to haue done, & there is no health in vs: but thou, O Lord, haue mercie vpon vs miſerable offenders. Spare thou them, O God, which confeſſe their faults. Reſtore thou them that be penitent, according to thy promiſes declared vnto mankind, in Chriſt Jeſu our Lord. And grant, O moſt mercifull father, for his ſake, that we may hereafter liue a godlie, righteous, and ſober life, to the glorie of thy holie name. Amen.

The Abſolution, or remiſsion of ſinnes.

ALmightie God, the father of our Lord Jeſus Chriſt, which deſireth not the death of a ſinner, but rather that hee may turne from his wickednes and liue, and hath giuen power & commandement to his miniſters, to declare and pronounce to his people, being penitent, the abſolution and remiſſion of their ſinnes, he pardoneth and abſolueth all them which truly repent, and vnfainedlie beleeue his holy goſpel: wherefore we beſeech him to grant vs true repentance, and his holy ſpirit,

that those things may please him which we do at this present, and that the rest of our life hereafter may be pure and holy, so that at the last we may come to his eternall ioy, thorough Iesus Christ our Lord, Amen.

The Lords Prayer.

OUr father which art in heauen, hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdome come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heauen. Giue vs this daie our dailie bread. And forgiue vs our trespasses, as we forgiue them that trespasse against vs. And lead vs not into temptation, but deliuer vs from euill, Amen.

Then say,

O Lord open thou our lips.

¶Answer.

And our mouth shall shew forth thy praise.

¶Versicle.

O God make speed to saue vs.

¶Answer.

O Lord make haste to help vs.

¶Versicle.

Glory be to the father, &c. As it was, &c.

Praise ye the Lord.

Venite exultemus.

OCome, let vs sing vnto the Lord: let vs hartilie reioice in the strength of our saluation:

et

Let vs come before his presence with thanke-giuing: and shew our selues glad in him with psalmes.

For the Lord is a great God: and a great king aboue all Gods.

In his hands are all the corners of the earth: and the strength of the hils is his also.

The sea is his, and hee made it: and his hands prepared the dry land.

O come let vs worship and fall downe: and knéele before the Lord our maker.

For he is the Lord our God: & we are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hands.

To day if ye will heare his voyce, harden not your hearts: as in the prouocation, and as in the day of temptation in the wildernes.

When your fathers tempted me: proued me and saw my works.

Forty yeares long was I grieued with this generation, & said: It is a people that doe erre in their harts, for they haue not knowne my waies.

Vnto whome I sware in my wrath: that they should not enter into my rest.

Glorie be to the father, &c. As it was, &c.

Te Deum laudamus.

WE praise thee O God: we knowledge thee to be the Lord.

All the earth doth worship thee: the father euerlasting.

To thee all angels crie aloud: the heauens, & all the powers therein.

To thee Cherubin and Seraphin: continually

doe crie,

Holie, holie, holie: Lord God of sabboth.

Heauen and earth are full of the maiestie: of thy glorie.

The glorious companie of ỹ apostles: praise thee.

The goodlie fellowship of the prophets: praise thee.

The noble armie of martyrs: praise thee.

The holie church throughout all the world: doth knowledge thee.

The father: of an infinit maiestie.

Thy honorable, true: and onelie sonne.

Also the Holie ghost: the comforter.

Thou art the king of glorie: O Christ.

Thou art the euerlasting sonne: of the father.

When thou tookest vpon thee to deliuer man: thou didde st not abhor the virgins wombe.

When thou hadst ouercome the sharpenesse of death: thou didst open the kingdome of heauen to all beleeuers.

Thou sittest at the right hand of God: in the glorie of the father.

We beleeue that thou shalt come: to be our iudge.

We therefore praie thee helpe thy seruants: whom thou hast redeemed with thy pretious blod.

Make them to be numbred with thy saints: in glorie euerlasting.

O Lord saue thy people: & blesse thine heritage.

Gouern them: and lift them vp for euer.

Daie by daie: we magnifie thee.

And we worship thy name: euer world without end.

Vouchsafe, O Lord: to keepe vs this daie with-

ou t

ut sinne.

O Lord haue mercie vpon vs: haue mercie pon vs.

O Lord let thy mercie light vpon vs: as our ruſt is in thee.

O Lord in thee haue I truſted: let me neuer be confounded.

Benedicite omnia opera.

O All ye workes of the Lord, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O yee angels of the Lord, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye heauens, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye waters ẏ be aboue the firmament, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him & magnifie him for euer.

O al ye powers of the Lord, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye ſunne & moone, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye ſtars of heauen, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye ſhowers & deaw, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye winds of God, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O yefir e & heat, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye winter and ſummer, bleſſe ye the Lord praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye dewes & froſts, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye frost and cold, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye iſe & snow, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye nights and daies, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye light and darkeneſſe, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye lightenings & clouds, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O let the earth bleſſe the Lord: yea let it praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye mountaines and hils, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O all ye greene things vpon the earth, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye wels, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye ſeas and floods, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye whales and all that moue in the waters, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye fowles of the aire, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O all ye beaſts and cattell, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye children of men, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O let Iſrael bleſſe the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye prieſts of the Lord, bleſſe ye the Lord: praiſe him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye ſeruants of the Lord, bleſſe ye the Lord:

praiſe

praise him, and magnifie him for euer.

O ye spirits & soules of the righteous, bless ye the Lord: praise him and magnifie him for euer.

O ye holie and humble men of heart, bless ye the Lord: praise him and magnifie him for euer.

O Ananias, Azarias and Misael, bless ye the Lord: praise him and magnifie him for euer.

Glorie be to the father, and to the &c.
As it was in the beginning, &c.

Benedictus.

BLessed be the Lord God of Israell: for he hath visited and redeemed his people.

And hath raised vp a mightie saluation for vs: in the house of his seruant Dauid.

As he spake by the mouth of his holie prophets: which haue beene since the world began.

That wee should bee saued from our enemies: and from the hands of all that hate vs.

To performe the mercy promised to our forefathers: and to remember his holy couenant.

To performe the othe which he sware to our forefather Abraham: that he would giue vs.

That we being deliuered out of the handes of our enemies: might serue him without feare.

In holinesse and righteousnesse before him: all the daies of our life.

And thou child shalt be called the prophet of the highest: for thou shalt goe before the face of the Lord to prepare his waies.

To giue knowledge of saluation vnto his people: for the remission of their sinnes.

Through the tender mercie of our God: where-
by the day spring from on high hath visited vs.
To giue light to them that sit in darknes, and
in the shadow of death: and to guide our feet into
the way of peace.
Glorie be to the father and to the, &c.
As it was in the beginning, &c.

Iubilate Deo.

O Be ioyfull in the Lord all ye lands: serue the
Lord with gladnes, & come before his pre-
sence with a song.
Be yee sure that the Lord he is God, it is he
that hath made vs, and not we our selues; we are
his people and the sheep of his pasture.
O go your waie into his gates with thanksgi-
uing, and into his courts with praise: be thankful
vnto him, and speake good of his name.
For the Lord is gracious, his mercie is euer-
lasting: and his truth endureth from generation
to generation.
Glory be to the father and to the, &c.
As it was in the beginning, &c.

The Creed.

I Beleeue in God the father almighty, maker
of heauen & earth. And in Iesus Christ his
only son our Lord. Which was conceiued by
the holy Ghost. Born of the virgin Marie. Suffe-
red vnder Ponce Pilate, was crucified, dead and
buried. He descended into hell. The third daie he
rose

rose againe from the dead. He ascended into hea-
uen, & sitteth on the right hand of God the father
almightie. From thence he shal come to iudge the
quicke and thedead. I beleeue in the holie ghost.
The holie catholike church. The communion of
saints. The forgiuenesse of sins. The resurrection
of the body, and the life euerlasting. Amen.

Versicle.

The Lord be with you.

¶ Answer.

And with thy spirit.

Let vs pray.

Lord haue mercy vpon vs.
Christ haue mercy vpon vs.
Lord haue mercy vpon vs.

OUr father which art in heauen, hallowed be
thy name. Thy kingdome come. Thy will be
doone in earth, as it is in heauen. Giue vs this
daie our daily bread. And forgiue vs our trespas-
ses, as we forgiue them that tresspasse against vs.
And lead vs not into temptation, but deliuer vs
from euill, Amen.

¶ Versicle.

O Lord shew thy mercy vpon vs.

¶ Answer.

And grant vs thy saluation.

¶ Versicle.

O Lord saue the King.

¶ Answer.

And mercifully heare vs, when we call vpon thee

Versicle.

Morning praier.

¶ Verſicle.

Indue thy Miniſters with righteouſneſſe.

¶ Anſwer.

And make thy choſen people ioifull.

¶ Verſicle.

O Lord ſaue thy people.

¶ Anſwer.

And bleſſe thine inheritance.

¶ Verſicle.

Giue peace in our time, O Lord.

¶ Anſwer.

Becauſe there is none other that fighteth for vs, but only thou O God.

¶ Verſicle.

O God make cleane our hearts within vs.

¶ Anſwer.

And take not thine holy ſpirit from vs.

The Collect for peace.

O God which art ỹ author of peace, and louer of concord, in knowledge of whom ſtandeth our eternall life, whoſe ſeruice is perfect freedome, defend vs thy humble ſeruants in all aſſaults of our enimies, that we ſurelie truſting in thy defence, may not feare the power of any aduerſaries, through the might of Jeſus Chriſt our Lord, Amen.

The Collect for grace.

O Lord our heauenlie father, almightie & euerlaſting God, which haſt ſafelie brought vs to the beginning of this daie, defend vs in the ſame with thy mightie power, & grant that this daie we fall

fall into no ſin, neither run into ante kind of danger: but that all our doings may be ordered by thy gouernance, to doe alwaies ꝙ is righteous in thy ſight, through Ieſus Chriſt our Lord. Amen.

Euening Prayer.

OUr father which art in heauen, hallowed be thy name. Thy kindome come. Thy will be done in earth as it is in heauen. Giue vs this day our daily bread. And forgiue vs our treſpaſſes, as we forgiue them that treſpaſſe againſt vs. And lead vs not into temptation, but deliuer vs from euill, Amen.

Verſicle.

O Lord open thou our lips.

¶ Anſwer.

And our mouth ſhall ſhew forth thy praiſe.

¶ Verſicle.

O God make ſpeed to ſaue vs.

¶ Anſwer.

O Lord make haſte to helpe vs.

¶ Verſicle.

Glorie be to the Father, and to the, &c.

Anſwer.

As it was in the beginning &c.

Praiſe yee the Lord.

Magnificat

Magnificat.

MY soule doth magnifie the Lord: And my spirit hath reioiced in God my Sauiour.

For he hath regarded: the lowlinesse of his hand-maiden.

For behold, from henceforth: all generations shall call me blessed.

For he that is mightie hath magnified me: and holie is his name.

And his mercie is on them that feare him throughout all generations.

He hath shewed strength with his arme: he hath scattered the proude in the imagination of their hearts.

Hee hath put downe the mightie from their seat: and hath exalted the humble and meeke.

Hee hath filled the hungrie with good things: and the rich he hath sent emptie away.

Hee remembring his mercie hath holpen his seruant Israel: as he promised to our forefathers, Abraham, and his seed for euer.

Glorie be to the father, &c. As it was, &c.

Cantate Domino canticum nouum.

O Sing vnto the Lord a new song: for he hath done marueilous things.

With his owne right hand, and with his holie arme: hath he gotten himselfe the victorie.

The Lorde declared his saluation: his righte-

ousnesse

rulneſſe hath he openly ſhewed in the ſight of the heathen.

He hath remembred his mercie and trueth toward the houſe of Iſraell: and all the ends of the world haue ſeene the ſaluation of our God.

Shew your ſelues ioifull vnto the Lord, all ye lands: ſing, reioice and giue thanks.

Praiſe the Lord vpon the harpe: ſing to the harpe with a pſalme of thankſgiuing.

With trumpets alſo and ſhawmes: O ſhewe your ſelues ioifull before the Lord the king.

Let the ſea make a noiſe, and all that therin is: the round world, and they that dwell therein.

Let the floods clap their hands: and let the hils be ioifull together before the Lord, for he is come to iudge the earth.

With righteouſneſſe ſhall he iudge the world: and the people with equitie.

Glory be to the father and to the, &c.
As it was in the beginning, &c.

Nunc dimittis.

LOrd now letteſt thou thy ſeruaunt depart in peace: according to thy word.

For mine eies haue ſeene: thy ſaluation.

Which thou haſt prepared: before the face of all people.

To be a light to lighten the gentiles: and to be the glorie of thy people Iſrael.

Dem-

Deus misereatur nostri.

GOd be mercifull vnto vs, and blesse vs: and shewe vs the light of thy countenance, and be mercifull vnto vs.

That thy waie may be knowen vpon earth: thy sauing health among all nations.

Let the people praise thee O God: yea let all the people praise thee.

O let the nations reioice and bee glad: for thou shalt iudge the folke righteoustie, and gouerne the nations vpon earth.

Let the people praise thee, O God: let all the people praise thee.

Then shall the earth bring forth her increase: and God euen our owne God shall giue vs his blessing.

God shall blesse vs: & all the ends of the world shall feare him.

Glory be to the father and to the, &c.

As it was in the beginning, &c.

A Collect.

O God, from whome all holie desires, all good counsels, and all iust works do procede, giue vnto thy seruants that peace which the world can not giue: that both our hearts may be set to obey thy commandements, and also that by thee we being defended from the feare of our enemies, may passe our time in rest and quietnesse, through the merits of Iesus Christ our Sauiour, Amen.

Quicunque vult.

A Collect for ayd against all perils.

Ighten our darknes we beseech thee, O Lord: & by thy great mercie defend vs from all perils and dangers of this night, for the loue of thy onely sonne our sauiour Iesus Christ, Amen.

Quicunque vult.

WHosoeuer will be saued: before all things it is necessary that he hold the catholike faith.

Which faith except euerie one doe keepe holy and vndefiled: without doubt he shal perish euerlastingly.

And the Catholicke faith is this: that we worship one God in trinitie, and trinitie in vnitie.

Neither confounding the persons: nor diuiding the substance

For there is one person of the father, another of the sonne: and another of the holie ghost.

But the Godhead of the father, of the sonne, and of the holie ghost, is all one: the glorie equall, the maiestie coeternall.

Such as the father is, such is the sonne: and such is the holie ghost.

The father vncreate, the sonne vncreate: and the holie ghost vncreate.

The father incomprehensible, the son incomprehensible: and the holie ghost incomprehensible.

The father eternall, the sonne eternall: and the holy ghost eternall.

And yet they are not three eternals: but one eternall.

As also there be not three incomprehensibles, nor three vncreated: but one vncreated and one incomprehensible.

So likewise the father is almightie, the sonne almighty: and the holy ghost almighty.

And yet they are not three almighties: but one almightie.

So the father is God, the sonne is God: and the holie ghost is God.

And yet they are not three Gods: but one God.

So likewise the father is Lord, the sonne Lord and the holie ghost Lord.

And yet not three Lords: but one Lord.

For like as we bee compelled by the christian veritie: to acknowledge euerie person by himselfe to be God and Lord.

So are we forbidden by the catholike religion to saie there be three Gods, or three Lords.

The father is made of none: neither created, nor begotten.

The sonne is of the father alone: not made, nor created, but begotten.

The holy ghost is of the father, and of the sonne neither made, nor created, nor begotten, but proceeding.

So there is one father, not three fathers, one sonne, not three sonnes: one holie ghost, not three holy ghosts.

And in this Trinitie none is afore or after other: none is greater or lesse than another.

But the whole three persons be coeternall together: and coequall.

So that in all things, as is aforesaid: the unitie in trinitie, and the trinitie in unitie is to bee worshipped.

Hee therefore that will bee saued must thus thinke of the trinitie.

Further,

Furthermore, it is necessarie to euerlasting saluation: that hee also beleeue rightlie in the incarnation of our Lord Iesus Christ.

For the right faith is, that we beleeue and confesse: that our Lord Iesus Christ, the son of God, is God and man.

God of the substance of the father, begotten before the worlds: and man of the substance of his mother, borne in the world.

Perfect God and perfect man: of a reasonable soule, and humane flesh subsisting.

Equall to the father, as touching his godhead: inferior to the father, as touching his manhood.

Who although he be God and man: yet hee is not two, but one Christ.

One, not by conuersion of the godhead into flesh: but by taking of the manhood vnto God.

One altogither, not by confusion of substance: but by vnitie of person.

For as the reasonable soule & flesh is one man: God and man is one Christ.

Who suffered for our saluation, descended into hell: rose againe the third day from the dead.

He ascended into heauen, he sitteth on the right hand of the father God almightie: from whence he shall come to iudge the quicke and the dead.

At whose comming all men shall rise againe with their bodies: and shall giue account for their owne workes.

And they that haue done good, shall go into life euerlasting: and they that haue done euill into euerlasting fire.

This is the catholicke faith: which except a man beleeue faithfullie, he cannot be saued.

Glorie be to the father, and to the &c.
As it was in the beginning, &c.

The Letanie.

O God the father of heauen: haue mercie vpon vs miserable sinners.

O God the father, &c.

O God the son redeemer of the world: haue mercie vpon vs miserable sinners.

O God the sonne redeemer, &c.

O God the holie Ghost, proceeding from the father and the sonne: haue mercie vpon vs miserable sinners.

O God the holie Ghost, proceeding, &c.

O holie, blessed, & glorious trinitie, three persons and one God: haue mercie vpon vs miserable sinners.

O holie, blessed, and glorious trinitie, &c.

Remember not Lord our offences, nor the offences of our forefathers, neither take ỹ vengeance of our sinnes: spare vs good Lord, spare thy people whom thou hast redeemed with thy most precious bloud, and be not angrie with vs for euer.

Spare vs good Lord.

From all euill and mischiefe, from sin, from the crafts and assaults of the diuell, from thy wrath and from euerlasting damnation.

Good Lord deliuer vs.

From all blindnesse of heart, from pride, vaine glorie and hypocrisie, from enuie, hatred and malice, and all vncharitablenesse.

Good Lord deliuer vs.

From fornication & al other deadly sin: and from all the deceits of the world, the flesh and the diuell

God

Good Lord deliuer vs,

From lightning and tempest, from plague, pestilence and famine, from battell and murther, and from suddain death.

Good Lord deliuer vs.

From all sedition and priuie conspiracie, from all false doctrine and heresie, from hardnes of heart, and contempt of thy word and commandement.

Good Lord deliuer vs.

By the mysterie of thy holie incarnation, by thy holie nativitie & circumcision, by thy baptisme, fasting and temptation

Good Lord deliuer vs.

By thine agonie and bloudy sweat, by thy crosse and passion, by thy precious death and burial, by thy glorious resurrection and ascension, and by the comming of the holie ghost.

Good Lord deliuer vs.

In all time of our tribulation, in all time of our wealth, in the houre of death, and in the day of iudgement.

Good Lord deliuer vs.

We sinners doe beseech thee to heare vs (O Lord God) & that it may please thee to rule and governe thy holie church vniuersall in the right way.

We beseech thee to heare vs good Lord.

That it may please thee to keepe and strengthen in the true worshipping of thee, in righteousnesse and holines of life, thy seruant Charles our most gracious king and gouernour.

We beseech thee to heare vs good Lord.

That it may please thee to rule his heart in thy faith, feare, and loue, and that he may alwayes haue affiance in thee, and euer seeke thine honour

and glory.

We beseech thee to heare vs good Lord.

That it may please thee to bee his defender & keeper: giuing him the victory ouer all his enemies.

We beseech thee to heare vs good Lord.

That it may please thee to bless and preserue our gracious Quéene Mary, Prince Charles, the Lady Mary, the Lady Elizabeth, and her Royall issue.

We beseech thee to heare vs good Lord.

That it may please thee to illuminate al bishops, pastors, & ministers of the church, with true knowledge and vnderstanding of thy word, and that both by their preaching and liuing they may set it forth and shew it accordingly.

We beseech thee to heare vs good Lord.

That it may please thee to indue the lordes of thy Councell, and all the Nobilitie, with grace, wisedome and vnderstanding.

We beseech thee to heare vs good Lord.

That it may please thee to bless and keepe thy magistrats, giuing them grace to execute iustice and to maintaine truth.

We beseech thee to heare vs good Lord.

That it may please thee to bless and keepe all thy people.

We beseech thee to heare vs good Lord.

That it may please thee to giue to all nations, vnitie, peace and concord.

We beseech thee to heare vs good Lord.

That it may please thee to giue vs an heart to loue and dread thee, and diligently to liue after thy commandements.

We beseech thee to heare vs good Lord.

That it may please thee to giue to all thy people increase of grace, to heare meekely thy worde, and to receiue it with pure affection, and to bring forth the fruits of the spirit.

We beseech thee to heare vs good Lord.

That it may please thee to bring into the waie of truth, all such as haue erred and are deceiued.

We beseech thee to heare vs good Lord.

That it may please thee to strengthen such as do stand, and to comfort and helpe the weake hearted, and to raise them vp that fall, and finallie to beat downe Sathan vnder our feet.

We beseech thee to heare vs good Lord.

That it may please thée to succour, helpe & comfort all that be in danger, necessitie & tribulation.

We beseech thee to heare vs good Lord.

That it may please thée to preserue all that trauel by land or by water, all women laboring of child, all sicke persons and yong children, and to shewe thy pitty vpon all prisoners and captiues.

We beseech thee to heare vs good Lord.

That it may please thée to defend and prouide for the fatherlesse children, and widowes, and all that be desolate and oppressed.

We beseech thee to heare vs good Lord.

That it may please thee to haue mercie vpon all men.

We beseech thee to heare vs good Lord.

That it may please thee to forgiue our enemies, persecuters and slanderers, & to turn their hearts.

Wee beseech thee to heare vs good Lord.

That it may please thee to giue and preserue to our vse the kindly fruits of the earth, so as in due time we may inioy them.

We beseech thee to heare vs good Lord.

That it maie please thee to giue vs true repentance, to forgiue vs all our sins, negligences and ignorances, and to indue vs with the grace of thy holie spirit, to amend our liues according to thy holie word.

We beseech thee to heare vs good Lord.

Sonne of God: we beseech thee to heare vs.

Sonne of God: we beseech thee to heare vs.

O Lambe of God: that takest awaie the sins of the world,

Grant vs thy peace.

O Lambe of God: that takest awaie the sinnes of the world,

Haue mercie vpon vs.

O Christ heare vs.

O Christ heare vs.

Lord haue mercie vpon vs.

Lord haue mercie vpon vs.

Christ haue mercie vpon vs.

Christ haue mercie vpon vs

Lord haue mercie vpon vs.

Lord haue mercie vpon vs.

Our father which art in heauen &c.

And lead vs not into temptation.

But deliuer vs from euill, Amen.

¶ The Versicle.

O Lord deale not with vs after our sins.

¶ The Answer.

Neither reward vs after our iniquities.

Let vs praie.

O God mercifull Father, that despisest not the sighing of a contrite heart, nor the desire of

such

such as be sorrowful, mercifully assist our prayers that we make before thee in all our troubles and aduersities, whensoeuer they oppresse vs: and graciously heare vs, that those euils which the craft and subtiltie of the diuell or man worketh against vs, be brought to nought, and by the prouidence of thy goodnesse they may be dispersed: that we thy seruants being hurt by no persecutions, may euermore giue thankes vnto thee in thy holie church through Iesus Christ our Lord.

O Lord arise, helpe vs, and deliuer vs for thy names sake.

O God we haue heard with our eares, and our fathers haue declared vnto vs the noble workes that thou didst in their daies, and in the old time before them.

O Lord, arise, helpe vs, and deliuer vs for thine honour.

Glorie be to the father, &c. As it was, &c.

From our enimies defend vs, O Christ.

Graciously looke vpon our afflictions.

Pitifully behold the sorrowes of our hearts.

Mercifullie forgiue the sinnes of thy people.

Fauourably with mercie heare our prayers.

O sonne of Dauid haue mercie vpon vs.

Both now & euer vouchsafe to heare vs, O Christ

Graciously heare vs, O Christ: graciously heare vs, O Lord Christ.

¶ The versicle.

O Lord let thy mercie be shewed vpon vs.

¶ The answer.

As we doe put our trust in thee.

Let vs praie.

WE humblie beſeech thée, O Father, mercifullie to looke vpon our infirmities, and for the glorie of thy names ſake, turne from vs all thoſe euils that we moſt righteouſlie haue deſerued: and grant that in all our troubles we maie put our whole truſt and confidence in thy mercie, & euermore ſerue thée in holineſſe & pureneſſe of liuing, to thy honor & glory, through our only mediator, & aduocate Jeſus Chriſt our Lord, Amen.

¶ A praier for the Kings Maieſtie.

O Lord our heauenlie father, high and mightie, King of kings, Lord of lords, the onlie Ruler of princes, which dweſt from thy throne beholde all the dwellers vpon earth, moſt hartilie we beſeech thée with thy fauour to behold our moſt gratious ſoueraigne Lord, King Charles, and ſo repleniſh him with the grace of thy holie ſpirit, that he maie alwaie incline to thy will and walke in thy waie: endue him plentifullie with heauenlie gifts, grant him in health & wealth long to liue, ſtrengthen him that he maie vanquiſh and ouercome all his enimies, and finallie after this life hee maie attaine euerlaſting ioie and felicitie, through Jeſus Chriſt our Lord, Amen.

A praier for the Queene, Prince Charles, and the reſt of the royall progeny.

ALmightie GOD, which haſt promiſed to be a father of thine Elect, and of their ſeede, we humblie beſeech thée to bleſſe our moſt gracious Queen Mary, our hopeful Prince Charles, the Lady Mary, James, Duke of Yorke, the Lady Elizabeth, with her princely iſſue, endue them with

with thy holy spirit, enrich them with thy heauenly grace, prosper them with all happinesse, and bring them to thine euerlasting kingdome, thorough Iesus Christ our Lord, Amen.

ALmightie and euerlasting God, which onelie workest great maruels, send downe vpon our bishops and curates, and all congregations committed to their charge, the healthfull spirit of thy grace. And that they maie truelie please thée, powre vpon them the continuall dewe of thy blessing: grant this, O Lord, for the honour of our aduocate and mediatour Iesus Christ, Amen.

A praier of Chrysostome.

ALmightie God, which hast giuen vs grace at this time with one accord, to make our common supplications vnto thée, and dwest promise that when two or three be gathered together in thy name thou wilt grant their requests: fulfill now O Lord the desires and petitions of thy seruants as may be most expedient for them, granting vs in this world knowledge of thy truth, and in the world to come life euerlasting, Amen.

2. Cor. 13.

THe grace of our Lorde Iesus Christ, and the loue of God, and the fellowship of the Holie ghost, be with vs all, euermore, Amen.

For raine, if the time require.

O God heauenly father, which by thy sonne Iesus Christ, hast promised to all them that seeke thy kingdome, and the righteousnesse thereof, all things necessarie to their bodilie sustenance: send vs, wee beseech thée, in this our necessitie such moderate raine and showers, that wee may receiue

the

the fruits of the earth, to our comfort, and to thy honour, through Jesu Christ our Lord, Amen.

For faire weather.

O Lord God, which for the sinne of man didst once drowne all the world except eight persons, and afterward of thy great mercie diddest promise neuer to destroie it so againe: wee humblie beseech thee, that although wee for our iniquities haue worthilie deserued this plague of raine and waters, yet vpon our true repentance thou wilt send vs such weather wherby we may receiue the fruits of the earth in due season, & learne both by thy punishment to amend our liues, and for thy clemency to giue thee praise & glory, through Jesus Christ our Lord, Amen.

¶ In the time of dearth and famine.

O God heauenlie father, whose gift it is that the raine doth fal, the earth is fruitful, beasts increase, and fishes doo multiplie: behold, we beseech thee, the afflictions of thy people, and grant that the scarcitie and dearth, which we doo now most iustly suffer for our iniquitie, may through thy goodnesse be mercifullie turned into cheapenesse & plentie, for the loue of Jesus Christ our Lord, to whom with thee, and the Holie ghost, be praise for euer, Amen.

In the time of war.

O Almightie God, King of all kings, & gouernor of all things, whose power no creature is able to resist, to whom it belongeth iustly to punish sinners, and to bee mercifull vnto them that truelie repent: saue and deliuer vs wee humblie beseech thee, from the hands of our enimies, a-

bate

bate their pride, asswage their malice, and confound their deuices: that we, being armed with thy defence, may be preserued euermore from all perils, to glorifie thee, which art the onlie giuer of all victorie, through the merits of thy onlie sonne Jesus Christ our Lord, Amen.

¶ In the time of anie common plague or sickneſſe.

O Almightie God, which in thy wrath, in the time of king Dauid, diddest slay with the plague of pestilence, threescore and ten thousand, and yet remembring thy mercie diddest saue the rest, haue pitie vpon vs miserable sinners, that now are visited with great sicknes and mortalitie: that like as thou didst then command thine angell to cease from punishing, so it may pleaſe thee to withdraw from vs this plague & greeuous sickneſſe, through Jesus Christ our Lord, Amen.

O God, whose nature and propertie is euer to haue mercie & to forgiue, receiue our humble petitions: and though we be tied & bound with the chaine of our sinnes, yet let the pitifulneſſe of thy great mercie loſe vs, for the honour of Jesus Christs sake our mediatour & aduocate, Amen.

A Thanksgiuing for Raine.

O God our heauenly Father, who by thy gratious prouidence dost cause the former and the later raine to descend vpon the earth, that it may bring forth fruite for the vſe of man: We giue thee humble thanks that it hath pleaſed thee in our greateſt neceſſitie, to send vs at the last a ioyfull raine vpon thine inheritance, and to refreſh it when it was drie, to the great comfort of vs thy vnworthie seruants, and to the glorie of

thy

thy holy name, through thy mercies in Iesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

A Thanksgiuing for faire weather

O Lord GOD, who hast iustly humbled vs by the late Plague of immoderate Raine and waters, and in thy mercie hast releeued and comforted our soules by this seasonable and blessed change of weather: wee praise and glorifie thy holy Name for this thy mercie, and will alwaies declare thy louing kindnesse from generation to generation, through Iesus Christ our Lord, Amen.

A Thanksgiuing for plentie.

O Most mercifull Father, which of thy gratious goodnesse hast heard the deuout prayers of thy Church, and turned our dearth and scarcitie into cheapnesse and plentie: we giue thee humble thanks for this thy speciall bounty, beseeching thée to continue this thy louing kindnesse vnto vs, that our land may yéeld vs her fruits of increase, to thy glorie and our comfort, through Iesus Christ our Lord, Amen.

A Thanksgiuing for peace and victorie.

O Almightie God, which art a strong Tower of defence vnto thy seruants against the face of their enemies, we yéeld thée praise and thanksgiuing for our deliuerance from those great and apparent dangers, wherewith we were compassed: We acknowledge it thy goodnesse, that we were not deliuered ouer as a prey vnto them, beseeching thee still to continue such thy mercies towards vs, that all the world may know, that thou art our Sauiour and mightie deliuerer, through Iesus Christ our Lord, Amen.

A Thankſgiuing for deliuerance from the plague.

O Lord GOD, which haſt wounded vs for our ſinnes, and conſumed vs for our tranſgreſſions by thy late heauie and dreadfull viſitation, and now in the middeſt of iudgement remembring mercie, haſt redeemed our ſoules from the iawes of death: we offer vnto thy fatherlie goodneſſe our ſelues, our ſoules, and bodies which thou haſt deliuered, to be a liuing ſacrifice vnto thee, alwaies prayſing and magnifying thy mercies in the middeſt of thy congregation, through Ieſus Chriſt our Lord, Amen.

Or this.

WE humbly acknowledge before thee, (O moſt mercifull father) that all the puniſhments which are threatned in thy law, might iuſtly haue fallen vpon vs by reaſon of our manifold tranſgreſſions and hardneſſe of heart: Yet ſeeing it hath pleaſed thee of thy tender mercie, vpon our meeke and vnworthie humiliation, to aſſwage the noiſome peſtilence, wherewith we lately haue been ſore afflicted, and to reſtore the voice of ioy and health into our dwellings: wee offer vnto thy diuine Maieſtie the ſacrifice of praiſe and thankſgiuing, lauding and magnifying thy glorious name, for ſuch thy preſeruation and prouidence ouer vs, through Ieſus Chriſt our Lord, Amen.

The Catechisme.

Question.

WHat is your name?

Answer.

N. or M.

Question.

Who gaue you this name?

Answer.

My Godfathers & Godmothers in my Baptisme, wherein I was made a member of Christ, the child of God, and an inheritour of the kingdome of heauen.

Question.

What did your Godfathers and Godmothers then for you?

Answer.

They did promise and vow three things in my name. First, that I should forsake the diuell and all his workes, the pomps, and vanities of this wicked world, and all the sinfull lusts of the flesh.

Secondly, that I should beléeue all the Articles of the Christian faith: And thirdlie, that I should kéep Gods holy will & commandements, and walke in the same all the daies of my life.

Question.

Doest thou not think that thou art bound to beléeue

leeue, and to do as they haue promised for thée?

Answer.

Yes verely: and by Gods help so I will. And I heartilie thank our heauenlie Father, that he hath called me to this state of saluation, through Jesus Christ our Sauiour. And I pray God to giue mee his grace, that I may continue in the same vnto my liues end.

Question.

Rehearse the Articles of thy Beliefe.

Answer.

I Beléeue in God the Father almightie, maker of heauen & earth: And in Jesus Christ his only son our Lord, which was conceiued by the holy Ghost, borne of the Virgin Marie, suffered vnder Ponce Pilate: was crucified, dead and buried: he descended into hell: The third daie he rose againe from the dead: He ascended into heauen, and sitteth on the right hand of God the Father Almightie: From thence he shall come to iudge the quick & the dead. I beléeue in the holie Ghost: The holie Catholike Church: The communion of Saints: The forgiuenes of sinnes: The resurrection of the bodie: And the life euerlasting. Amen.

Question.

What dost thou chiefly learne in these Articles of thy beliefe?

Answer.

First, I learne to beléeue in God the Father, who hath made me and all the world: Secondly, in God the Sonne, who hath redeemed me, and all mankinde: Thirdlie, in God the holy Ghost, who sanctifieth me & all the elect people of God.

Question.

Question.

You said, your Godfathers and Godmothers did promise for you, that you should kéep Gods Commandements: Tell me how many there be.

Answer.

Tenne.

Question.

Which be they?

Answer.

The same which God spake in the xx. chapter of Exodus, saying: I am the Lord thy God, which haue brought thée out of the Land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.

i. Thou shalt haue none other Gods but me.

Lord haue mercie vpon vs, and encline our hearts to keep this Law.

ii. Thou shalt not make to thy selfe any grauen Image, nor the likenesse of any thing that is in heauen aboue, or in the earth beneath, or in the water vnder the earth: Thou shalt not bow downe to them, nor worshippe them. For I the Lord thy God, am a iealous God, and visit the sinnes of the Fathers vpon the children, vnto the third & fourth generation of them that hate me, & shew mercie vnto thousands in them that loue me, and kéep my commandements.

Lord haue mercy vpon vs, &c.

iii. Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in vaine: for the Lord will not hold him guiltlesse that taketh his name in vaine.

Lord haue mercie vpon vs, &c.

iiii. Remember that thou kéep holy the sabbath day: Sixe daies shalt thou labour, and do all that thou

thou hast to do: But the seauenth day is the sabbath of the Lord thy God. In it thou shalt do no manner of worke, thou and thy Sonne and thy Daughter, thy Manseruant and thy Maidseruant, thy Cattell and the Stranger that is within thy gates. For in sixe dayes the Lord made heauen and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seauenth day. Wherfore the Lord blessed the seauenth day, and hallowed it.

Lord haue mercie vpon vs, &c.

v. Honour thy Father & thy Mother, that thy daies may be long in the land which the Lord thy God giueth thee.

Lord haue mercie vpon vs, &c.

vi Thou shalt do no murther.

Lord haue mercie vpon vs, &c.

vii. Thou shalt not commit adulterie.

Lord haue mercie vpon vs, &c.

viii. Thou shalt not steale.

Lord haue mercie vpon vs, &c.

ix. Thou shalt not beare false witnesse against thy neighbour.

Lord haue mercie vpon vs, &c.

x. Thou shalt not couet thy neighbours house, thou shalt not couet thy neighbours wife, nor his seruant, nor his maid, nor his oxe, nor his asse, nor any thing that is his.

Lord haue mercie vpon vs, and write all these thy lawes in our hearts we beseech thee.

Question.

What dost thou chiefly learne by these Commandements?

Answer.

I learne two things: My dutie towards God:

And my dutie towards my Neighbour.

Question.

What is thy dutie towards God?

Answer.

My dutie towards God, is, to beleeue in him, to feare him, & to loue him, with all my heart, with all my minde, with all my soule, and with all my strength: To worship him: To giue him thankes: To put my whole trust in him: To call vpon him: To honour his holy Name, and his Word, and to serue him truely all the dayes of my life.

Question.

What is thy dutie towards thy neighbour?

Answer.

My dutie towards my neighbour, is, to loue him as my selfe, & to do to all men, as I would they should do to me: To loue, honour and succour my Father and Mother: To honour and obey the King & his Ministers: To submit my selfe to all my Gouernours, Teachers, spirituall Pastors, and Maisters: To order my selfe lowely and reuerently to all my betters: To hurt no bodie by word nor deed: to be true and iust in all my dealings: to beare no malice nor hatred in my heart: to keep my hands from picking and stealing, and my tongue from euill speaking, lying and slandering: to keep my bodie in temperance, soberneſſe, and chastitie: not to couet nor desire other mens goods: but learne and labour truelie to get mine owne liuing, and to doe my dutie in that state of life, vnto the which it shall please God to call me.

Question.

My good Childe knowe this, that thou art [illegible] able

able to do these things of thy selfe, nor to walke in the commandements of GOD, and to serue him, without his speciall grace, which thou must learne at all times to call for by diligent prayer.

Let mee heare therefore if thou canst say the Lordes Prayer.

Answer.

OUr Father which art in heauen, hallowed be thy name: Thy kingdome come: Thy will bee done in Earth as it is in Heauen: Giue vs this day our dailie bread: And forgiue vs our trespasses, as we forgiue them that trespasse against vs: And lead vs not into temptation: But deliuer vs from euill, Amen.

Question.

What desirest thou of God in this Prayer?

Answer.

I desire my Lord God our heauenly Father, who is the giuer of all goodnesse, to send his grace vnto mee and to all people, that we may worship him, serue him, & obey him, as wee ought to doe. And I pray vnto God, that hee will send vs all things that be needful both for our soules and bodies: and that he will be mercifull vnto vs, and forgiue vs our sins: And that it will please him to saue and defend vs from all dangers ghostly and bodily: and that he will keep vs from all sinne wickednesse, & from our ghostly enemie, and from euerlasting death. And this I trust he will of his mercie and goodnesse, through our Lord Jesus Christ. And therefore I say Amen, so bee it.

Question.

How many Sacraments hath Christ or-

ained in his Church?

Answer.

Two onely, as generally necessary to salvation: that is to say, Baptisme, and the Supper of the Lord.

Question.

What meanest thou by this word Sacrament?

Answer.

I meane an outward & visible signe, of an inward & spirituall grace, given vnto vs, ordained by Christ himselfe, as a meanes whereby we receiue the same, & as a pledge to assure vs thereof.

Question.

How manie parts be there in a Sacrament?

Answer.

Two: the outward visible signe, & the inward spirituall grace.

Question.

What is the outward visible signe or forme in Baptisme?

Answer.

Water, wherein the person baptized is dipped, or sprinkled with it, In the Name of the Father, and of the Sonne, and of the holie Ghost.

Question.

What is the inward and spirituall grace?

Answer.

A death vnto sinne, and a new birth vnto righteousnesse: for being by nature borne in sin and the children of wrath, we are hereby made the children of Grace.

Question.

What is required of persons to bee baptized?

Answer.

Repe

Repentance, whereby they forsake sinne: and Faith, whereby they stedfastlie beleeue the promises of God, made to them in that sacrament.

Question.

Why then are Infants baptized, when by reason of their tender age they cannot performe them?

Answer.

Yes: they doe performe them by their Sureties, who promise and binde them both in their names: which when they come to age, themselues are bound to performe.

Question.

Why was the Sacrament of the Lords Supper ordained?

Answer.

For the continuall remembrance of the Sacrifice of the death of Christ, and the benefits which wee receiue thereby.

Question.

What is the outward part or signe of the Lordes Supper?

Answer.

Bread and Wine, which the Lord hath commanded to bee receiued.

Question.

What is the inward part or thing signified?

Answer.

The bodie and blood of Christ, which are verilie and indeed taken and receiued of the faithfull in the Lords Supper.

Question.

What are the benefits, whereof we are partakers thereby?

Answer.

The strengthening and refreshing of our soules by the body and blood of Christ, as our bodies are by the Bread and Wine.

Question.

What is required of them that come to the Lords Supper?

Answer.

To examine themselues whether they repent them truly of their former sinnes, stedfastly purposing to leade a newe life: to haue a liuely Faith in Gods mercie through Christ, with a thankefull remembrance of his death, and be in charitie with all men.

FINIS.

THE PSALMES OF DAVID.

Beatus Vir. Psal. I.

BLessed is the man that hath not walked in the counsell of the vngodly, nor stand in the way of sinners: and hath not sit in the seate of the scornfull. Morn. Praier.

2 But his delight is in the law of the Lord: and in his law will he exercise himselfe day and night.

3 And hee shalbe like a tree planted by the waters side: that will bring forth his fruit in due season.

4 His leafe also shall not wither: and looke whatsoeuer he doth, it shall prosper.

5 As for the vngodly, it is not so with them: but they are like the chaffe which the winde scattereth away from the face of the earth.

6 Therefore the vngodly shall not be able to

stand in the iudgement: neither the sinners in the congregation of the righteous.

7 But the Lord knoweth the way of the righteous: and the way of the vngodly shall perish.

Quare fremuerunt? Psal. ii.

WHy do ỹ heathen so furiously rage together & why do the people imagin a vaine thing?

2 The Kings of the earth stand vp, and the Rulers take counsell together: against the Lord and against his anointed.

3 Let vs breake their bands asunder: and cast away their cords from vs.

4 He that dwelleth in heauen shall laugh them to scorne: the Lord shall haue them in derision.

5 Then shall he speake to them in his wrath: and vexe them in his sore displeasure.

6 Yet haue I set my King vpon my holy hill of Sion.

7 I will preach the law, whereof the Lord hath said vnto me: Thou art my Sonne, this day haue I begotten thee.

8 Desire of me, and I will giue thee the heathen for thine inheritance: & the vttermost parts of the earth for thy possession.

9 Thou shalt bruise them with a rod of iron: and breake them in pieces like a potters vessell.

10 Be wise now therefore, O yee Kings: be learned, ye that are Iudges of the earth.

11 Serue the Lord in feare: and reioyce vnto him with reuerence.

12 Kisse the Sonne, lest he be angry, and so ye perish from the right way: if his wrath be kindled, yea but a little, blessed are all they that put their trust in him.

Domi-

Domine, quid multiplicati? Psal. iii.

LOrd, how are they increased that trouble me many are they that rise against me.

2 Many one there be that say of my soule: There is no helpe for him in his God.

3 But thou, O Lord, art my defender: thou art my worship, and the lifter vp of my head.

4 I did call vpon the Lord with my voyce: he heard me out of his holy hill.

5 I laid me downe and slept, and rose vp againe: for the Lord sustained me.

6 I will not be afraid of ten thousands of people: that haue set themselues against me round about.

7 Vp Lord, and help me, O my God: for thou smitest all mine enemies vpon the cheeke-bone, thou hast broken the teeth of the vngodly.

8 Saluation belongeth vnto the Lord: & thy blessing is vpon thy people.

Cum inuocarem. Psalm iiii.

HEare me when I call, O God of my righteousnesse: for thou hast set me at libertie when I was in trouble, haue mercie vpon me, & hearken vnto my prayer.

2 O ye sonnes of men, how long will ye blaspheme mine honour: and haue such pleasure in vanity, and seeke after leasing?

3 Know this also, that the Lord hath chosen to himselfe the man that is godly: when I call vpon the Lord, he will heare me.

4 Stand in awe, & sinne not: commune with your own heart, and in your chamber, and be still.

5 Offer the sacrifice of righteousnesse: and put your trust in the Lord.

6 There be many that say: Who will shew us any good?

7 Lord lift thou vp: the light of thy countenance vpon vs.

8 Thou hast put gladnesse in my heart: since the time that their corn, & wine, & oyle encreased.

9 I will lay me downe in peace, and take my rest: for it is thou, Lord, onely that makest mee dwell in safetie.

Verba mea auribus. Psalm v.

PVnder my words, O Lord: consider my meditation.

2 O harken thou vnto the voyce of my calling, my King and my God: for vnto thée will I make my prayer.

3 My voice shalt thou heare betimes, O Lord: early in the morning will I direct my praier vnto thée, and loke vp.

4 For thou art the God that hast no pleasure in wickednes: neither shall any euill dwell with thée.

5 Such as be foolish shal not stand in thy sight: for thou hatest all them that worke vanity.

6 Thou shalt destroy them that speak leasing: the Lord will abhorre both the bloud-thirsty and deceitfull man.

7 But as for me, I will come into thy house, euen vpon the multitude of thy mercies: and in thy feare will I worship toward thy holy temple.

8 Lead me, O Lord, in thy righteousnes, because of mine enemies: make thy way plaine before my face.

9 For there is no faithfulnesse in his mouth: their very inward parts are wickednesse.

10 The

10 Their throat is an open sepulchre: they flatter with their tongue.

11 Destroy thou them, O God, let them perish through their owne imaginations: cast them out in the multitude of their vngodlinesse, for they haue rebelled against thée.

12 And let them that put their trust in thée reioyce: they shall euer be giuing thankes, because thou defendest them, they that loue thy Name, shall be ioyfull in thée.

13 For thou Lord wilt giue thy blessing vnto the righteous: and with thy fauourable kindnesse wilt thou defend him, as with a shield.

Domine ne in furore. Psal. vi.

O Lord, rebuke me not in thine indignation: neither chasten me in thy displeasure. Euen prayer.

2 Haue mercie vpon me, O Lord, for I am weake: O Lord heare me, for my bones are vexed.

3 My soule is also sore troubled: but Lord how long wilt thou punish me?

4 Turne thée, O Lord, and deliuer my soule: O saue me for thy mercies sake.

5 For in death no man remembreth thée: and who will giue thée thankes in the pit?

6 I am weary of my groaning, euerie night wash I my bed: and water my couch with my teares.

7 My beautie is gone for verie trouble: and worne away because of all mine enemies.

8 Away from me all ye that worke vanity: for the Lord hath heard the voice of my weeping.

9 The Lord hath heard my petition: the Lord will receiue my praier.

10 All

10 All mine enemies shall be confounded and sore vexed: they shall be turned backe, and put to shame suddenly.

Domine Deus. Psalm vii.

O Lord my God, in thée haue I put my trust: saue mee from all them that persecute me, and deliuer me.

2 Lest he deuoure my soule like a Lyon, and teare it in pieces: while there is none to helpe.

3 O Lord my God, if I haue done anie such thing: or if there be any wickednes in my hands.

4 If I haue rewarded euill vnto him that dealt friendly with me: yea, I haue deliuered him that without any cause was mine enemie.

5 Then let mine enemy persecute my soule, and take me: yea, let him tread my life doun vp on the earth, and lay mine honour in the dust.

6 Stand vp, O Lord, in thy wrath, and lift vp thy selfe, because of the indignation of mine enemies: arise vp for me in the iudgement that thou hast commanded.

7 And so shall the congregation of the people come about thée: for their sakes therefore lift vp thy selfe againe.

8 The Lord shal iudge the people, giue sentence with me, O Lord: according to thy righteousnes, and according to the innocencie that is in me.

9 O let the wickednesse of the vngodly come to an end: but guide thou the iust.

10 For the righteous God: trieth the very heart and reines.

11 My help commeth of God: which preserueth them that are true of heart.

12 God is a righteous Iudge, strong and pa-

tient:

tent: and God is prouoked euery day.
13 If a man will not turne, he will whet his sword: he hath bent his bow, and made it ready.
14 He hath prepared for him the instruments of death: hee ordaineth his arrowes against the persecuters.
15 Behold, he trauelleth with mischief: he hath conceiued sorrow, and brought forth vngodlines.
16 He hath grauen and digged vp a pit: and is fallen himselfe into the destruction that he made for others.
17 For his trauell shall come vpon his owne head: & his wickednes shal fal vpon his own pate.
18 I will giue thankes vnto the Lord, according to his righteousnes: and will praise the name of the Lord the most high.

Domine Dominus noster Psal. viii.

O Lord our Gouernour, how excellent is thy Name in all the world: thou that hast set thy glory aboue the heauens.
2 Out of the mouth of verie babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength, because of thy enemies: that thou mightest still the enemie and auenger.
3 For I will consider the heauens, euen the works of thy fingers: the mone & the stars which thou hast ordained.
4 What is man that thou art mindfull of him: and the sonne of man that thou visitest him?
5 Thou madest him lower than the Angels: to crowne him with glory and worship.
6 Thou madest him to haue dominion of the works of thy hands: and thou hast put all things in subiection vnder his feet.

7 All

10 All mine enemies shall be confounded and sore vered: they shall be turned backe, and put to shame suddenly.

Domine Deus. Psalm vii.

O Lord my God, in thée haue I put my trust: saue mee from all them that persecute me, and deliuer me.

2 Lest he deuoure my soule like a Lyon, and teare it in pieces: while there is none to helpe.

3 O Lord my God, if I haue done anie such thing: or if there be any wickednes in my hands.

4 If I haue rewarded euill vnto him that dealt friendly with me: yea, I haue delinered him that without any cause was mine enemie.

5 Then let mine enemy persecute my soule, and take me: yea, let him tread my life down vpon the earth, and lay mine honour in the dust.

6 Stand vp, O Lord, in thy wrath, and lift vp thy selfe, because of the indignation of mine enemies: arise vp for me in the iudgement that thou hast commanded.

7 And so shall the congregation of the people come about thée: for their sakes therefore lift vp thy selfe againe.

8 The Lord shal iudge the people, giue sentence with me, O Lord: according to thy righteousnes, and according to the innocencie that is in me.

9 O let the wickednesse of the vngodly come to an end: but guide thou the iust.

10 For the righteous God: trieth the very heart and reines.

11 My help commeth of God: which preserueth them that are true of heart.

12 God is a righteous Iudge, strong and pa-

tient:

tient: and God is prouoked euery day.

13 If a man will not turne, he will whet his sword: he hath bent his bow, and made it ready.

14 He hath prepared for him the instruments of death: hee ordaineth his arrowes against the persecuters.

15 Behold, he trauelleth with mischief: he hath conceiued sorrow, and brought forth vngodlines.

16 He hath grauen and digged vp a pit: and is fallen himselfe into the destruction that he made for others.

17 For his trauell shall come vpon his owne head: & his wickednes shal fal vpon his own pate.

18 I will giue thankes vnto the Lord, according to his righteousnes: and wil praise the name of the Lord the most high.

Domine Dominus noster Psal. viii.

O Lord our Gouernour, how excellent is thy Name in all the world: thou that hast set thy glory aboue the heauens.

2 Out of the mouth of verie babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength, because of thy enemies: that thou mightest still the enemie and auenger.

3 For I will consider the heauens, euen the works of thy fingers: the moone & the starres which thou hast ordained.

4 What is man that thou art mindfull of him: and the sonne of man that thou visitest him?

5 Thou madest him lower than the Angels: to crowne him with glory and worship.

6 Thou madest him to haue dominion of the works of thy hands: and thou hast put all things in subiection vnder his feet.

7 All

7 All shæpe and oxen: yea, & the beasts of ỹ field.
8 The fowles of the ayre, and the fishes of the sea: and whatsoeuer walketh through the paths of the seas.
9 O Lord our Gouernour: how excellent is thy Name in all the world:

Confitebor tibi. Psal. ix.

Morn. prayer.

I Will giue thankes vnto thee, O Lord, with my whole heart: I will speake of all thy maruellous workes.
2 I will be glad and reioyce in thee: yea, my songs will I make of thy Name, O thou most high.
3 While mine enemies are driuen back: they shall fall and perish at thy presence.
4 For thou hast maintained my right and my cause: thou art set in the throne that iudgest right.
5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, and destroyed the vngodly: thou hast put out their name for euer and euer.
6 O thou enemie, destructions are come to a perpetuall end: euen as the cities which thou hast destroied, their memoriall is perished with them.
7 But the Lord shall endure for euer: he hath also prepared his seat for iudgement.
8 For he shall iudge the world in righteousnes: and minister true iudgement vnto the people.
9 The Lord also will be a defence for the oppressed: euen a refuge in due time of trouble.
10 And they that know thy Name, will put their trust in thee: for thou, Lord, hast neuer failed them that seeke thee.
11 O praise the Lord which dwelleth in Sion:

shew

shew the people of his doings.

12 For when he maketh inquisition for blood, he remembreth them: and forgetteth not the complaint of the poore.

13 Haue mercie vpon me, O Lord, consider the trouble which I suffer of them that hate me: thou that liftest me vp from the gates of death.

14 That I may shew all thy praises within the ports of the daughter of Sion: I will reioyce in thy saluation.

15 The heathen are sunke downe in the pit that they made: in the same net which they hid priuily, is their owne foot taken.

16 The Lord is knowen to execute iudgement: the vngodly is trapt in ỹ work of his own hands.

17 The wicked shall be turned into hell: and all the people that forget God.

18 For the poore shall not alway be forgotten: the patient abiding of the meeke shall not perish for euer.

19 Vp, Lord, and let not man haue the vpper hand: let the heathen be iudged in thy sight.

20 Put them in feare, O Lord: that the heathen may know themselues to be but men.

Vt quid, Domine. Psalm x.

WHy standest thou so far off, O Lord: & hidest thy face in ỹ needfull time of trouble?

2 The vngodly for his own lust doth persecute the poore: let them be taken in the craftie wilines that they haue imagined.

3 For the vngodly hath made boast of his owne hearts desire: and speaketh good of the couetous, whom God abhorreth.

4 The vngodly is so proud, that he careth not

for

for God: neither is God in all his thoughts.

5 His wayes are alwaies grieuous, thy iudgments are farre aboue out of his sight: and therefore defieth he all his enemies.

6 For he hath said in his heart, Tush, I shall neuer be cast downe: there shall no harme happen vnto me.

7 His mouth is full of cursing, deceit & fraud: vnder his tongue is vngodlinesse and vanitie.

8 He sitteth lurking in the theeuish corners of the streets: and priuily in his lurking dens doth he murther the innocent, his eies are set against the poore.

9 For he lyeth waiting secretly, euen as a lion lurks in his den: that he may rauish the poore.

10 He doth rauish the poore: when he getteth him into his net.

11 He falleth downe, and humbleth himselfe: that the congregation of the poore may fall into the hands of his captaines.

12 He hath said in his heart, Tush, God hath forgotten: he hideth away his face, and hee will neuer see it.

13 Arise, O Lord God, and lift vp thine hand: forget not the poore.

14 Wherefore should the wicked blaspheme God: while he doth say in his heart, Tush, thou God carest not for it.

15 Surely thou hast seene it: for thou beholdest vngodlinesse and wrong.

16 That thou maiest take the matter into thy hand: the poore committeth himselfe vnto thee, for thou art the helper of the friendlesse.

17 Breake thou the power of the vngodly and

malitie

malitious: take away his vngodlinesse, and thou shalt finde none.

18 The Lord is King for euer and euer: and the heathen are perished out of the Land.

19 Lord, thou hast heard the desire of the poor: thou preparest their heart, and thine eare hearkeneth thereto.

20 To help the fatherlesse and poore vnto their right: that the man of the earth be no more exalted against them.

In Domino confido. Psal. xi.

1 IN the Lord put I my trust: how say ye then to my soule, that she should flee as a bird to the hill?

2 For the vngodly bend their bow, and make ready their arrowes within the quiuer: that they may priuily shoot at them which are true of heart.

3 For the foundations will be cast downe: and what hath the righteous done?

4 The Lord is in his holy Temple: the Lords seat is in heauen.

5 His eyes consider the poore: and his eye-lids try the children of men.

6 The Lord alloweth the righteous: but the vngodly, and him that delighteth in wickednesse, doth his soule abhorre.

7 Vpon the vngodly he shall raine snares, fire and brimstone, storme and tempest: this shall be their portion to drinke.

8 For the righteous Lord loues righteousnes: his countenance will behold the thing that is iust.

Saluum me fac. Psal. xii.

1 HElpe me, Lord, for there is not one godly man left: for the faithfull are minished from Euen. prayer.

among the children of men.

2 They talke of vanitie euerie one with his neighbour: they doe but flatter with their lippes, and dissemble with their double heart.

3 The Lord shall roote out all deceitfull lippes: and the tongue that speaketh proud things.

4 Which haue said, With our tongue we will preuaile: we are they that ought to speak, who is Lord ouer vs?

5 Now for the comfortles troubles sake of the needy: and because of the deep sighing of the poor.

6 I will vp, saith the Lord; and will helpe euery one from him that swelleth against him, and will set him at rest.

7 The words of the Lord are pure words: euen as the siluer which from the earth is tryed, purified seuen times in the fire.

8 Thou shalt keepe them O Lord: thou shalt preserue him from this generation for euer.

9 The vngodly walk on euery side: when they are exalted, the children of men are put to rebuke.

Vsque quo, Domine? Psal. xiii.

HOw long wilt thou forget me (O Lord) for euer: how long wilt thou hide thy face from me?

2 How long shall I seek counsell in my soule and be sorowed in my heart; how long shall mine enemies triumph ouer me?

3 Consider and heare me, O Lord my God: lighten mine eyes, that I sleep not in death.

4 Lest mine enemie say, I haue preuailed against him: for if I be cast down, they that trouble me, will reioyce at it.

5 But my trust is in thy mercy: and my heart is ioyfull in thy saluation.

6

6 I will sing vnto the Lord, because he hath dealt so louingly with me: yea, I will praise the Name of the Lord most high.

Dixit insipiens in corde, Psal. xiiii.

THe fole hath sayd in his heart: There is no God.

2 They are corrupt and become abominable in their doing: there is none that doth good, no not one.

3 The Lord loked downe from heauen vpon the children of men: to see if there were any that would vnderstand, and seeke after God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way: they are altogether become abominable, there is none that doth good, no not one.

5 Their throat is an open sepulchre, with their tongues haue they deceiued: the poyson of Aspes is vnder their lips.

6 Their mouth is full of cursing and bitternesse: their feet are swift to shed blood.

7 Destruction and vnhappinesse is in their waies: & the way of peace haue they not known, there is no feare of God before their eyes.

8 Haue they no knowledge, that they are all such workers of mischiefe: eating vp my people as it were bread?

9 And call not vpon the Lord, there were they brought in great feare, euen where no feare was for God is in the generation of the righteous.

10 As for you, ye haue made a mocke at the counsell of the poore; because he putteth his trust in the Lord.

11 Who shall giue saluation vnto Israel out of Sion: when the Lord turneth the captiuitie of

his people, then Jacob shall reioyce, and Israel shall be glad.

Domine, quis habitabit? Psal. xv.

Morn. prayer.

LOrd, who shall dwell in thy tabernacle: or who shall rest in thy holy hill?

2 Euen he that leadeth an vncorrupt life: and doth the thing that is right, and speaketh the truth from his heart.

3 He that hath vsed no deceit in his tongue, nor done euill to his neighbour: and hath not slandered his neighbours.

4 He that setteth not by himselfe, but is lowly in his owne eyes: and maketh much of them that feare the Lord.

5 He that sweareth vnto his neighbour, and disappointeth him not: though it were to his owne hinderance.

6 He that hath not giuen his money vpon vsurie: nor taken reward against the innocent.

Whoso doth these things: shall neuer fall.

Conserua me, Domine. Psal. 16.

PReserue me, O God: for in thee haue I put my trust.

2 O my soule, thou hast said vnto the Lord: thou art my God, my goods are nothing vnto thee.

3 All my delight is vpon the Saints that are in the earth: and vpon such as excell in vertue.

4 But they that run after another god: shall haue great trouble.

5 Their drinkofferings of blood will I not offer: neither make mention of their names within my lips.

6 The Lord himselfe is the portion of mine inheritance

heritances, and of my cup: thou shalt maintaine my lot.

7 The lot is fallen to me in a faire ground: yea I haue a goodly heritage.

8 I will thanke the Lord for giuing me warning: my reins also chasten me in the night season.

9 I haue set God alwaies before me: for he is on my right hand, therefore I shall not fall.

10 Wherfore my heart was glad, and my glory reioyced: my flesh also shall rest in hope.

11 For why? thou shalt not leaue my soule in hell: neyther shalt thou suffer thine holy One to see corruption.

12 Thou shalt shew me the path of life, in thy presence is the fulnesse of ioy: and at thy right hand there is pleasure for euermore.

Exaudi, Domine, iustitiam. Psal. xvii.

HEare the right, O Lord, consider my complaint: and harken vnto my prayer that goeth not out of fained lips.

2 Let my sentence come forth from thy presence: and let thine eyes looke vpon the thing that is equall.

3 Thou hast proued and visited my heart in the night season, thou hast tried me, and shalt find no wickednesse in me: for I am vtterly purposed that my mouth shall not offend.

4 Because of mens workes that are done against the wordes of my lips: I haue kept me from the waies of the destroyer.

5 O hold thou vp my goings in thy paths: that my footsteps slip not.

6 I haue called vpon thee, O God, for thou hast heare me: encline thine eare to mee, and

hearken vnto my words.

7 Shew thy marueilous louing kindnes, thou which art the Sauior of them which put their trust in thee: from such as resist thy right hand.

8 Keep me as the apple of thine eye: hide me vnder the shadow of thy wings.

9 From ỹ vng odly ỹ trouble me: my enemies compasse me round about, to take away my soule

10 They are inclosed in their owne fat: and their mouth speaketh proud things.

11 They lie waiting in our way on euer y side: turning their eyes downe to the ground.

12 Like as a Lion that is greedy of his pray: & as it were a lions whelp lurking in secret places.

13 Vp Lord, disappoint him, and cast him downe: deliuer my soule from the vngodly, which is a sword of thine.

14 From the men of thy hand, O Lord, from the men, I say, and from the euill world: which haue their portion in this life, whose bellies thou fillest with thy hid treasure.

15 They haue children at their desire: & leaue the rest of their substance for their babes.

16 But as for me, I will behold thy presence in righteousnesse: and when I awake vp after thy likenesse, I shall be satisfied with it.

Diligam te Domine. Psal. xviii.

Euen prayer.

I Will loue thée, O Lord my strength, the Lord is my stonie rocke and my defence: my Sauiour, my God, and my might, in whom I will trust, my buckler, the horne also of my saluation, and my refuge.

2 I will call vpon the Lord, which is worthy to be praised: so shall I be safe from mine enemies

3 The

3 The sorrowes of death compassed me: and the ouerflowings of vngodlinesse made me afraid.

4 The paines of hell came about me: the snares of death ouertooke me.

5 In my trouble I will call vpon the Lord; and complaine vnto my God.

6 So shall hee heare my voice out of his holy Temple: and my complaint shall come before him, it shall enter euen into his eares.

7 The earth trembled and quaked: the very foundations also of the hils shook, & were remoued because of his wrath.

8 There went a smoke out of his presence: and a consuming fire out of his mouth, so that coales were kindled at it.

9 He bowed the heauens also and came down: and it was darke vnder his feet.

10 He rode vpon the Cherubins, and did fly: he came flying vpon the wings of the wind.

11 He made darknesse his secret place: his pauilion round about him, with darke water and thick clouds to couer him.

12 At the vprightnesse of his presence, his clouds remoued: haile stones & coales of fire.

13 The Lord also thundred out of heauen, & the highest gaue his thunder: haile stones & coals of fire.

14 He sent out his arrowes & scattered them: he cast forth lightnings and destroyed them.

15 The springs of waters were seene, and the foundations of the round world were discouered at thy chiding, O Lord: at the blasting of the breath of thy displeasure.

16 He shall send down from on high to fetch me: and shall take mee out of many waters.

17 He shall deliuer me from my strongest enemies, and from them which hate me: for they are too mighty for me.

18 They preuented me in the day of my trouble: but the Lord was my vpholder.

19 He brought me forth also into a place of liberty: he brought me forth, euen because he had a fauour vnto me.

20 The Lord shall reward me after my righteous dealing: according to the cleanness of my hands shall he recompence me.

21 Because I haue kept the wayes of the Lord: and haue not forsaken my God, as the wicked doth.

22 For I haue an eye vnto all his lawes: and will not cast out his commandements from me.

23 I was also vncorrupt before him: and eschewed mine owne wickedness.

24 Therefore shall the Lord reward me after my righteous dealing: and according vnto the cleanness of my hands in his eye sight.

25 With the holy thou shalt be holy: and with a perfect man thou shalt be perfect.

26 With the cleane thou shalt be cleane: and with the froward thou shalt learne frowardness.

27 For thou shalt saue the people that are in aduersitie: and shalt bring downe the high lookes of the proud.

28 Thou shalt also light my candle: the Lord my God shall make my darkness to be light.

29 For in thée I shall discomfit an host of men: and with the helpe of my God I shall leape ouer the wall.

30 The way of God is an vndefiled way: the

word of the Lord is also tried in the fire: he is the defender of all them that put their trust in him.

31 For who is God but the Lord: or who hath any strength except our God?

32 It is God that girdeth me with strength of warre: and maketh my way perfect.

33 He maketh my feet like Harts feet: and setteth me vp on high.

34 He teacheth my hands to fight: and mine armes shall breake euen a bow of steele.

35 Thou hast giuen me the defence of thy saluation: thy right hand also shall hold me vp, and thy louing correction shall make me great.

36 Thou shalt make roome enough vnder me for to goe: that my footsteps shall not slide.

37 I will follow vpon mine enemies, and ouertake them: neither will I turne againe, till I haue destroyed them.

38 I will smite them, that they shall not be able to stand: but fall vnder my feet.

39 Thou hast girded me with strength vnto the battell: thou shalt throw downe mine enemies vnder me.

40 Thou madest mine enemies also to turne their backes vpon me: and I shall destroy them that hate me.

41 They shall cry, but there shall bee none to help them: yea euen vnto the Lord shall they cry, but he shall not heare them.

42 I will beat them as small as the dust, before the wind: I will cast them out as the clay in the streets.

43 Thou shalt deliuer me from the strivings of the people: and thou shalt make me the head of the heathen.

44 A people whom I haue not knowne: shall serue me.

45 As soone as they heare of me, they shall obey me: but the strange children shall dissemble with me.

46 The strange children shall fade: and be afraid out of their prisons.

47 The Lord liueth, and blessed be my strong helper: and praised be the God of my saluation.

48 Euen the God which seeth that I be auenged: and subdueth the people vnto me.

49 It is he that deliuereth me from my cruell enemies, & setteth me aboue mine aduersaries: thou shalt rid me from the wicked man.

50 For this cause will I giue thankes vnto thee, O Lord, among the Gentiles: and sing praises vnto thy name.

51 Great prosperity giueth he vnto his king: and sheweth louing kindnesse vnto Dauid his anointed, and vnto his seed for euermore.

Cæli enarrant. Psal. xix.

Morn. Praier.

THe heauens declare the glorie of GOD: and the firmament sheweth his handie worke.

2 One day telleth another: and one night certifieth another.

3 There is neither speech nor language: but their voyces are heard among them.

4 Their sound is gone out into all lands: and their words vnto the ends of the world.

5 In them hath hee set a tabernacle for the sunne: which commeth forth as a bridegroome out of his chamber, and reioyceth as a gyant

to

to runne his course.

6 It goeth forth from the vttermost part of the heauen, and runneth about vnto the end of it again: & there is nothing hid from the heat thereof.

7 The Law of the Lord is an vndefiled Law, conuerting the soule: the testimonie of the Lord is sure, and giueth wisdome to the simple.

8 The statutes of the Lord are right, and reioyce the heart: the commandement of the Lord is pure and giueth light vnto the eies.

9 The feare of the Lord is cleane, and endureth for euer: the iudgments of the Lord are true and righteous altogether.

10 More to be desired are they than gold, yea than much fine gold: sweeter also than honey and the honey combe.

11 Moreouer, by them is thy seruant taught and in keeping them there is great reward.

12 Who can tell how oft he offendeth: O clense thou me from my secret faults.

13 Keepe thy seruant also from presumptuous sinnes, lest they get the dominion ouer me: so shall I be vndefiled and innocent from the great offence.

14 Let the words of my mouth, & the meditation of my heart: be alway acceptable in thy sight.

15 O Lord my strength: and my redeemer.

Exaudiat te Dominus. Psal. 20.

THe Lord heare thee in the day of trouble: the Name of the God of Iacob defend thee.

2 Send thee helpe from the Sanctuarie: and strengthen thee out of Sion.

3 Remember all thine offerings: and accept thy burnt sacrifice.

4 Grant

4 Grant thée thy hearts desire: and fulfill all thy minde.

5 Wee will reioyce in thy saluation, and triumph in the name of the Lord our God: the Lord performe all thy petitions.

6 Now know I that the Lord helpeth his annointed, & will heare him from his holy heauen: euen with the wholsom strength of his right hand.

7 Some put their trust in chariots, and some in horses: but we will remember the name of the Lord our God.

8 They are brought downe and fallen: but we are risen and stand vpright.

9 Saue Lord, and heare vs, O King of heauen: when we call vpon thée.

Domine, in virtute tua, Psal. 21.

THe king shal reioyce in thy strength, O Lord: exceeding glad shall he be of thy saluation.

2 Thou hast giuen him his hearts desire: and hast not denied him the request of his lips.

3 For thou shalt preuent him with the blessings of goodnesse: and shalt set a crowne of pure gold vpon his head.

4 He asked life of thee, and thou gauest him a long life: euen for euer and euer.

5 His honor is great in thy saluation: glory and great worship shalt thou lay vpon him.

6 For thou shalt giue him euerlasting felicity: and make him glad with the ioy of thy countenance.

7 And why? because the King putteth his trust in the Lord: and in the mercy of the most High he shall not miscarry.

8 All thine enemies shall feele thy hand: thy right

right hand shall finde out them that hate thée.

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery ouen in time of thy wrath: the Lord shall destroy them in his displeasure, & the fire shall consume them.

10 Their fruit shalt thou rot out of the earth: and their seed from among the children of men.

11 For they intended mischiefe against thée: and imagined such a deuice as they are not able to performe.

12 Therefore shalt thou put them to flight: and the strings of thy bowe shalt thou make ready against the face of them.

13 Bée thou exalted, Lord, in thine owne strength: so will we sing and praise thy power.

Deus, Deus meus. Psal. xxij.

MY God, my God (looke vpon me) why hast thou forsaken me: and art so far from my health, & from the words of my complaint? Euen. prayer.

2 O my God, I cry in the day time, but thou hearest not: and in the night season also I take no rest.

3 And thou continuest holy: O thou worship of Israel.

4 Our fathers hoped in thée: they trusted in thee, and thou didst deliuer them.

5 They called vpon thée, and were holpen: they put their trust in thee, and were not confounded.

6 But as for me, I am a worme, and no man: a very scorne of men, & the outcast of the people.

7 All they that see me, laugh me to scorne: they shoot out their lips, and shake their head, saying.

8 He trusted in God, that he would deliuer him: let him deliuer him if he will haue him.

9 But

9 But thou art he that tokk me out of my mothers wombe: thou wast my hope when I hanged yet vpon my mothers breasts.

10 I haue beene left vnto thee euer since I was borne: thou art my God euen from my mothers wombe.

11 O goe not far from me, for trouble is hard at hand: and there is none to helpe me.

12 Many oxen are come about me: fat buls of Basan close me in on euery side.

13 They gape vpon me with their mouthes: as it were a ramping and roaring Lion.

14 I am powred out like water, and all my bones are out of ioynt: my heart also in the midst of my body is euen like melting wax.

15 My strength is dried vp like a pot-sheard, and my tongue cleaueth to my gums: and thou shalt bring me into the dust of death.

16 For many dogs are come about me: and the councell of the wicked layeth siege against me.

17 They pierced my hands and my feete, I may tell all my bones: they stand staring and loking vpon me.

18 They part my garments among st them: and cast lots vpon my vesture.

19 But bee not thou farre from me, O Lord: thou art my succour, haste thee to helpe me.

20 Deliuer my soule from the sword: my darling from the power of the dog.

21 Saue mee from the Lions mouth: thou hast heard me also from among the hornes of the Unicornes.

22 I will declare thy name vnto my brethren: in the midst of the congregation will I praise thee.

23 O praise the Lord ye that feare him: magnifie ye him, all ye of the seed of Jacob, and feare him, all ye seed of Israel.

24 For hee hath not despised nor abhorred the low estate of the poore, he hath not hid his face frō him: but when he called vnto him, he heard him.

25 My praise is of thee in the great congregation: my vowes will I performe in the sight of them that feare thee.

26 The poore shall eate and be satisfied: they that seeke after the Lord, shall praise him, your heart shall liue for euer.

27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselues, & be turned vnto the Lord: and all the kindreds of the nations shall worship before him.

28 For the kingdome is the Lords: and he is the gouernour among the people.

29 All such as be fatte vpon earth: haue eaten and worshipped.

30 All they that goe downe into the dust, shall kneele before him: and no man hath quickned his owne soule.

31 My seed shall serue him: they shall be counted vnto the Lord for a generation.

32 They shall come, and the heauens shall declare his righteousnesse: vnto a people that shall be borne, whom the Lord hath made.

Dominus regit me. Psal. xxiii.

THe Lord is my shepheard: therefore can I lacke nothing.

2 Hee shall feed me in a greene pasture: and lead me forth beside the waters of comfort.

3 He shall comfort my soule: & bring me forth in the paths of righteousnes for his names sake.

4 Yea

4 Yea, though I walk thorow the valley of the shadow of death, I will feare no euill: for thou art with me, thy rod and thy staffe comfort me.

5 Thou shalt prepare a table before me against them that trouble me: thou hast annointed my head with oyle, and my cup shall be full.

6 But thy louing kindnesse and mercie shall follow me all the dayes of my life: & I will dwell in the house of the Lord for euer.

Domini est terra. Psal. xxiiij.

Morn. Praier.

THe earth is the Lords, and all that therein is: the compasse of the world, and they that dwell therein.

2 For he hath founded it vpon the seas: and prepared it vpon the floods.

3 Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord: or who shall rise vp in his holy place?

4 Euen he that hath cleane hands and a pure heart: and that hath not lift vp his mind vnto vanitie, nor sworne to deceiue his neighbour.

5 He shall receiue the blessing from the Lord: and righteousnes from the God of his saluation.

6 This is the generation of them that seeke him: euen of them that seeke thy face, O Iacob.

7 Lift vp your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift vp ye euerlasting dores: and the King of glory shall come in.

8 Who is the King of glory? It is the Lord strong & mighty: euen the Lord mighty in battell.

9 Lift vp your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift vp ye euerlasting dores: and the King of glory shall come in.

10 Who is the King of glory? Euen the Lord

of Hosts he is the King of glorie.

Ad te Domine. Psal. xxv.

VNto thée, O Lord, wil I lift vp my soule, my God, I will put my trust in thée: O let me not be confounded, neither let mine enemies triumph ouer me.

2 For all they that hope in thée shall not be ashamed: but such as transgresse without a cause, shall be put to confusion.

3 Shew me thy waies, O Lord: and teach me thy paths.

4 Lead me forth in thy truth, and learne me: for thou art the God of my saluation, in thée hath bẽn my hope all the day long.

5 Call to remembrance, O Lord, thy tender mercies: and thy louing kindnesse, which haue bin euer of old.

6 O remember not the sins and offences of my youth: but according to thy mercie thinke thou vpon me, O Lord, for thy goodnesse.

7 Gracious and righteous is the Lord: therefore will he teach sinners in the way.

8 Them that be meek shall he guide in iudgement: and such as be gentle, them shall he learne his way.

9 All the pathes of the Lord are mercie and truth: vnto such as keep his couenant, and his testimonies.

10 For thy Names sake, O Lord: be merciful vnto my sinne, for it is great.

11 What man is he that feareth the Lord: him shall he teach in the way that he shall chuse.

12 His soule shall dwell at ease: and his seed shall inherite the land.

13 The secret of the Lord is among them that feare him: and he will shew them his couenant.

14 Mine eyes are euer looking vnto the Lord: for he shall pluck my feet out of the net.

15 Turn thee vnto me, and haue mercy vpon me: for I am desolate and in much miserie.

16 The sorrows of my heart are enlarged; O bring thou me out of my troubles.

17 Looke vpon mine aduersity and miserie: and forgiue me all my sin.

18 Consider mine enemies, how many they are: and they beare a tyrannous hate against me.

19 O keep my soule, and deliuer me: let me not be confounded, for I haue put my trust in thee.

20 Let perfectnes and righteous dealing wait vpon me: for my hope hath beene in thee.

21 Deliuer Israel, O God: out of all his troubles.

Iudica me Domine, Psal. xxvi.

BE thou my iudge, O God, for I haue walked innocently: my trust hath beene also in the Lord, therefore shall I not fall.

2 Examine me, O Lord, and proue me: try out my reines and my heart.

3 For thy louing kindnes is euer before mine eies: and I will walk in thy truth.

4 I haue not dwelt with vaine persons: neyther will I haue fellowship with the deceitfull.

5 I haue hated the congregation of the wicked: and will not sit among the vngodly.

6 I will wash mine hands in innocencie, O Lord: and so will I goe to thine altar.

7 That I may shew the voyce of thankesgiuing: and tell of all thy wonderous workes.

8 Lord

8 Lord, I haue loued the habitation of thy house: and the place where thine honor dwelleth.

9 O shut not vp my soule with the sinners: nor my life with the blood-thirsty.

10 In whose hands is wickednesse: and their right hands are full of gifts.

11 But as for mee, I will walke innocently: O Lord deliuer me, and be mercifull vnto me.

12 My foote standeth right: I will prayse the Lord in the Congregation.

Dominus illuminatio. Psal. xxvii.

THe Lord is my light and my saluation, whom then shall I feare: the Lord is the strength of my life, of whom then shall I be afrayd? Euen. prayer.

2 When the wicked (euen mine enemies and my foes) came vpon me to eate vp my flesh: they stumbled and fell.

3 Though an host of men were layd against me, yet shall not my heart be afrayd: and though there rose vp warre against mee, yet will I put my trust in him.

4 One thing haue I desired of the Lord, which I will require: euen that I may dwel in the house of the Lord all the dayes of my life, to behold the faire beauty of the Lord, and to visit his temple.

5 For in the time of trouble he shall hide mee in his tabernacle: yea, in the secret place of his dwelling shall he hide me, and set me vp vpon a rock of stone.

6 And now shall he lift vp mine head: about mine enemies round about me.

7 Therefore will I offer in his dwelling an

oblation with great gladnesse: I will sing and speake praises vnto the Lord.

8 Hearken vnto my voice, O Lord, when I cry vnto thee: haue mercie vpon me, & heare me.

9 My heart hath talked of thee, Seeke ye my face: Thy face, O Lord, will I seeke.

10 O hide not thou thy face from me: nor cast thy seruant away in displeasure.

11 Thou hast bin my succour: leaue me not, neither forsake me, O God of my saluation.

12 When my father and my mother forsake me: the Lord taketh me vp.

13 Teach me thy way, O Lord: and leade me in the right way, because of mine enemies.

14 Deliuer me not ouer into the will of mine aduersaries: for there are false witnesses risen vp against me, and such as speake wrong.

15 I should vtterly haue fainted: but that I beleeue verily to see the goodnesse of the Lord in the land of the liuing.

16 O tarrie thou the Lords leasure: be strong and he shall comfort thine heart, and put thou thy trust in the Lord.

Ad te, Domine, clamabo. Psal. xxviii.

VNto thee will I cry, O Lord, my strength, thinke no scorne of me: lest if thou make as though thou hearest not, I become like them that goe downe into the pit.

2 Hear the voice of my humble petitions when I cry vnto thee: when I hold vp my hands toward the mercie seat of thy holy Temple.

3 O pluck me not away (neither destroy me) with the vngodly and wicked doers: which speak friendly

friendly to their neighbours, but imagine mischiefe in their hearts.

4 Reward them according to their deeds: & according to ẏ wickednes of their own inuentions.

5 Recompence them after the worke of their hands: pay them that they haue deserued.

6 For they regard not in their mind the works of the Lord nor ẏ operation of his hands: therfore shall he breake them down, and not build them vp.

7 Praised be the Lord: for he hath heard the voice of my humble petitions.

8 The Lord is my strength and my shield, my heart hath trusted in him, and I am helped: therefore my heart danceth for ioy, and in my song will I praise him.

9 The Lord is my strength: and he is the wholesome defence of his annointed.

10 O saue thy people, and giue thy blessing vnto thine inheritance: feede them, and set them vp for euer.

Afferte Domino. Psal. xxix.

BRing vnto the Lord, O ye mighty, bring young Rams vnto the Lord: ascribe vnto the Lord worship and strength.

2 Giue the Lord the honour due vnto his Name: worship the Lord with holy worship.

3 It is the Lord that commandeth the waters: it is the glorious God that maketh the thunder.

4 It is the Lord that ruleth the Sea, the voice of the Lord is mighty in operation: the voice of the Lord is a glorious voice.

5 The voice of the Lord breaketh the Cedar trees: yea, ẏ Lord breaketh ẏ Cedars of Libanus.

6 He made them also to skip like a Calfe: Li-

banus also and Syrion like a young Unicorne.

7 The voyce of the Lord diuideth the flames of fire, the voyce of the Lord shaketh the wildernes: yea the Lord shaketh the wildernesse of Cades.

8 The voyce of the Lord maketh the Hindes to bring forth young, & discouereth the thick bushes: in his temple doth euery man speak of his honor.

9 The Lord sitteth aboue the water flood: and the Lord remaineth a King for euer.

10 The Lord shall giue strength vnto his people: the Lord shall giue his people the blessing of peace.

Exaltabote Domine. Psal. xxx.

Morn. Praier. I Will magnifie thée, O Lord, for thou hast set mée vp: and not made my foes to triumph ouer me.

2 O Lord my God, I cryed vnto thée: and thou hast healed me.

3 Thou Lord hast brought my soule out of hell: thou hast kept my life from them that goe down to the pit.

4 Sing praises vnto the Lord, O ye Saints of his: and giue thanks to him for a remembrance of his holinesse.

5 For his wrath endureth but the twinkling of an eye, and in his presence is life: heauinesse may endure for a night, but ioy cometh in ỹ morning.

6 And in my prosperitie I said, I shall neuer be remoued: thou Lord in thy goodnesse hadest made my hill so strong.

7 Thou didest turne thy face from me: and I was troubled.

8 Then cryed I vnto thée, O Lord: and gate me

me vnto my Lord right humbly.
9 What profit is there in my blood: when I go down to the pit.
10 Shall the dust giue thankes vnto thée: or shall it declare thy truth?
11 Heare, O Lord, and haue mercie vpon me: Lord be thou my helper.
12 Thou hast turned my heauinesse into ioy: thou hast put off my sack-cloth, and girded me with gladnesse.
13 Therfore shall euery man sing of thy praise without ceasing: O my God, I will giue thankes vnto thée for euer.

In te, Domine, speraui. Psal. xxxi.

IN thée, O Lord, haue I put my trust: let me neuer be put to confusion, deliuer me in thy righteousnesse.
2 Bow downe thine eare to me: make haste to deliuer me.
3 And be thou my strong rocke, and the house of my defence: that thou mayest saue me.
4 For thou art my strong rocke & my castle: be thou also my guide, & lead me for thy names sake.
5 Draw me out of the net that they haue layd priuily for me: for thou art my strength.
6 Into thy hands I cõmend my spirit: for thou hast redéemed me, O Lord, thou God of truth.
7 I haue hated them that hold of superstitious vanities: and my trust hath been in the Lord.
8 I will be glad and reioyce in thy mercie: for thou hast considered my trouble, and hast knowen my soule in aduersities.
9 Thou hast not shut me vp into the hand of the enemy: but hast set my féet in a large rõme.

10 Haue mercy vpon me, O Lord, for I am in trouble: and mine eye is consumed for very heauinesse, yea my soule and my bodie.

11 For my life is waxen old with heauinesse: and my yeares with mourning.

12 My strength faileth me, because of mine iniquitie: and my bones are consumed.

13 I became a reproofe among all mine enemies, but especially amongen my ighbours: and they of mine acquaintance were afraid of me, and they that did see me without, conuayed themselues from me.

14 I am cleane forgotten, as a dead man out of minde: I am become like a broken vessell.

15 For I haue heard the blasphemy of the multitude: and feare is on euery side, while they conspire together against me, and take their counsell to take away my life.

16 But my hope hath been in thee, O Lord, I haue said, Thou art my God.

17 My time is in thine hand, deliuer me from the hand of mine enemies: and from them that persecute me.

18 Shew thy seruant the light of thy countenance: and saue me for thy mercies sake.

19 Let me not be confounded, O Lord, for I haue called vpon thée: let the vngodly be put to confusion, and to silence in the graue.

20 Let the lying lips be put to silence: which cruelly, disdainfully, and despitefully speake against the righteous.

21 O how plentifull is thy goodnesse which thou hast laid vp for them that fear thée: and that thou hast prepared for them that put their trust in thée,

euen

euen before the sonnes of men.

22 Thou shalt hide them priuily, by thine owne presence, from the prouoking of all men: thou shalt keepe them secretly in thy tabernacle from the strife of tongues.

23 Thankes be to the Lord: for he hath shewed me maruellous great kindnesse in a strong citie.

24 And when I made haste, I said: I am cast out of the sight of thine eies.

25 Neuertheless, thou heardest the voice of my praier: when I cried vnto thee.

26 O loue the Lord, all ye his saints: for the Lord preserueth them that are faithfull, and plenteously rewardeth the proud doer.

27 Be strong, and he shall stablish your heart: all ye that put your trust in the Lord.

Beati quorum. Psal. xxxii.

BLessed is he whose vnrighteousnesse is forgiuen: and whose sin is couered. Euen. prayer.

2 Blessed is the man vnto whom the Lord imputeth no sin: and in whose spirit there is no guile.

3 For, while I held my tongue: my bones consumed away through my daily complaining.

4 For, thy hand is heauie vpon mee day and night: and my moisture is like the drought in summer.

5 I will acknowledge my sin vnto thee: and mine vnrighteousnesse haue I not hid.

6 I said, I will confesse my sinnes vnto the Lord: and so thou forgauest the wickednesse of my sinne.

7 For this, shall euerie one that is godly make his

his prayer vnto thée, in a time when thou mayst be found: but in the great water-flouds they shall not come nigh him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in, thou shalt preserue me from trouble: thou shalt compasse me about with songs of deliuerance.

9 I will informe thée, and teach thée in the way wherein thou shalt goe: and I will guide thée with mine eye.

10 Be ye not like to Horse & Mule which haue no vnderstanding: whose mouthes must be holden with bit and bridle, lest they fall vpon thée.

11 Great plagues remain for the vngodly: but who so putteth his trust in the Lord, mercy imbraceth him on euerie side.

12 Be glad, O ye righteous, and reioyce in the Lord: and be ioyfull all ye that are true of heart.

Exultate iusti in Domino. Psal. xxxiii.

REioyce in the Lord, O ye righteous: for it becommeth well the iust to be thankfull.

2 Praise the Lord with the harp: sing Psalmes vnto him with the lute, and instrument of tenne strings.

3 Sing vnto the Lord a new song: sing praises lustily vnto him with a good courage.

4 For, the word of the Lord is true: and all his works are faithfull.

5 He loueth righteousnesse and iudgment: the earth is full of the goodnesse of the Lord.

6 By the word of the Lord were the heauens made: and all the hosts of them by the breath of his mouth.

7 He gathereth the waters of the sea together, as it were vpon an heap; and layeth vp the deep,

as

as in a Treasure-house.

8 Let all the earth feare the Lord: stand in awe of him, all ye that dwell in the world.

9 For hee spake and it was done: hee commanded and it stood fast.

10 The Lord bringeth the counsell of the heathen to nought: and maketh the deuices of the people to be of none effect, and casteth out the counsell of Princes.

11 The counsell of the Lord shall endure for euer: and the thoughts of his heart from generation to generation.

12 Blessed are the people whose God is the Lord Iehoua: and blessed are the folke that hee hath chosen to him to be his inheritance.

13 The Lord looked downe from heauen, and beheld all the children of men: from the habitation of his dwelling, he considereth all them that dwell in the earth.

14 Hee fashioneth all the hearts of them: and vnderstandeth their workes.

15 There is no King that can be saued by the multitude of an hoast: neither is anie mightie man deliuered by much strength.

16 A horse is counted but a vain thing to saue a man: neither shall he deliuer anie man by his great strength.

17 Behold, the eye of the Lord is vpon them that feare him: and vpon them that put their trust in his mercie.

18 To deliuer their soules from death: and to feed them in the time of dearth.

19 Our soule hath patiently tarried for the Lord; for he is our helpe and our shield.

20 For our heart shall reioice in him: because we haue hoped in his holy Name.

21 Let thy mercifull kindnesse, O Lord, be vpon vs: like as we do put our trust in thee.

Benedicam Domino. Psal. xxxiiii.

I Will alway giue thankes vnto the Lord: his praise shall euer be in my mouth.

2 My soule shall make her boast of the Lord: the humble shall heare thereof, and be glad.

3 O praise the Lord with me: and let vs magnifie his Name together.

4 I sought the Lord, and he heard me: yea, he deliuered me out of all my feare.

5 They had an eie vnto him, and were lightened: and their faces were not ashamed.

6 Lo, the poore crieth, and the Lord heareth him: yea, and saueth him out of all his troubles.

7 The Angell of the Lord tarrieth round about them that feare him: and deliuereth them.

8 O taste and see how gracious the Lord is: blessed is the man that trusteth in him.

9 O feare the Lord, ye that be his Saints: for they that feare him, lacke nothing.

10 The Lions do lack and suffer hunger: but they which seek the Lord, shall want no manner of thing that is good.

11 Come ye children, and hearken vnto me: I will teach you the feare of the Lord.

12 What man is he that lusteth to liue, and would faine see good daies: keep thy tongue from euill, and thy lips that they speake no guile.

13 Eschew euill, and do good: seeke peace, and ensue it.

14 The eies of the Lord are ouer the righte-

ous

ous: and his eares are open vnto their prayers.

15 The countenance of the Lord is against them that doe euill: to rote out the remembrance of them from off the earth.

16 The righteous crie, and the Lord heareth them: and deliuers them out of all their troubles.

17 The Lord is nigh vnto all them that are of a contrite heart: and will saue such as be of an humble spirit.

18 Great are the troubles of the righteous: but the Lord deliuereth him out of all.

19 Hee keepeth all his bones: so that not one of them is broken.

20 But misfortune shall slay the vngodly: and they that hate the righteous shall be desolate.

21 The Lord deliuereth the soules of his seruants: and all they that put their trust in him, shall not be destitute.

Iudica me Domine. Psal. xxxv.

Morn. Prayer.

PLead thou my cause, O Lord, with them that striue with me: and fight thou against them that fight against me.

2 Lay hand vpon the shield and buckler: and stand vp to help me.

3 Bring forth the speare, and stop the way against them that persecute me: say vnto my soule, I am thy saluation.

4 Let them be confounded, and put to shame that seeke after my soule: let them be turned back and brought to confusion that imagine mischiefe for me.

5 Let them be as the dust before the wind: and the Angell of the Lord scattering them.

6 Let

6 Let their way bee darke and slipperie: and let the Angel of the Lord persecute them.

7 For they haue priuily layd their net to destroy me without a cause: yea, euen without a cause haue they made a pit for my soule.

8 Let a sudden destruction come vpon him vnawares, and his net that he hath layd priuily, catch himselfe: that hee may fall into his owne mischiefe.

9 And my soule be ioyfull in the Lord: it shall reioyce in his saluation.

10 All my bones shall say, Lord, who is like vnto thee, which deliuerest the poor from him that is too strong for him: yea, the poore, and him that is in miserie, from him that spoyleth him.

11 False witnesse did rise vp: they layd to my charge things that I knew not.

12 They rewarded mee euill for good: to the great discomfort of my soule.

13 Nevertheless, when they were sicke, I put on sackcloth, and humbled my soule with fasting: and my prayer shall turne into mine owne bosom.

14 I behaued my selfe as though it had bin my friend or my brother: I went heauily as one that mourneth for his mother.

15 But in mine aduersity they reioyced, and gathered them together: yea, the very abiects came together against me vnawares, making mowes at me, and ceased not.

16 With the flatterers were busie mockers: which gnashed vpon me with their teeth.

17 Lord, how long wilt thou looke vpon this: Deliuer my soule from the calamities which they bring on me, and my darling from the lions.

18 So

18 So will I giue thee thanks in the great congregation: I will praise thee among much people.
19 O let not them that are mine enemies triumph ouer me vngodly: neyther let them winke with their eyes, that hate me without a cause.
20 And why? their communing is not for peace: but they imagin deceitfull words against them that are quiet in the land.
21 They gaped on me with their mouthes, & sayd: Fie on thee, fie on thee, we saw it with our eyes.
22 This thou hast seene, O Lord: hold not thy tongue then, go not far from me, O Lord.
23 Awake, and stand vp to iudge my quarrell: auenge thou my cause, my God and my Lord.
24 Iudge me, O Lord my God, according to thy righteousnes: & let them not triumph ouer me.
25 Let them not say in their hearts, There, there, so would we haue it: neither let them say, We haue deuoured him.
26 Let them bee put to confusion and shame together, that reioyce at my trouble: let them bee clothed with rebuke & dishonour, that boast themselues against me.
27 Let them reioyce and bee glad, that fauour my righteous dealing: yea, let them say alway, Blessed be the Lord, which hath pleasure in the prosperitie of his seruant.
28 And as for my tongue, it shall be talking of thy righteousnes: & of thy peace all the day long.

Dixit iniustus. Psal. xxxvi.

MY heart sheweth mee the wickednesse of the vngodly: that there is no feare of God before his eyes.

2 For he flattereth himselfe in his owne sight: vntill his abominable sinne be found out.

3 The words of his mouth are vnrighteous, and full of deceit: he hath left off to behaue himselfe wisely, and to do good.

4 He imagineth mischiefe vpon his bed, and hath set himselfe in no good way: neither doth he abhorre any thing that is euill.

5 Thy mercie, O Lord, reacheth vnto the heauens: and thy faithfulnesse vnto the clouds.

6 Thy righteousnesse standeth like the strong mountaines: thy iudgements are like the great deepe.

7 Thou, Lord, shalt saue both man and beast, how excellent is thy mercie, O God: and the children of men shall put their trust vnder the shadow of thy wings.

8 They shall be satisfied with the plenteousnes of thy house: and thou shalt giue them drinke of thy pleasures, as out of the riuer.

9 For with thee is the Well of life: and in thy light shall we see light.

10 O continue forth thy louing kindnes vnto them that know thee: and thy righteousnes vnto them that are true of heart.

11 O let not the foot of pride come against me: & let not the hand of the vngodly cast me downe.

12 There are they fallen (all) that worke wickednesse: they are cast downe, & shall not be able to stand.

Noli æmulari. Psal. xxxvii.

Euen. prayer. FRet not thy selfe because of the vngodly: neither be thou enuious against the euill doers.

2 For

2 For they shall soone be cut downe like the
grasse: & be withered euen as the greene herb.
3. But thou thy trust in the Lord, & be doing
good: dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed.
4 Delight thou in the Lord: and he shall giue
thee thy hearts desire.
5 Commit thy way vnto the Lord, & put thy
trust in him: and he shall bring it to passe.
6 He shall make thy righteousnes as cleare
as the light: & thy iust dealings as the noon day.
7 Hold thee still in the Lord, and abide pati-
ently vpon him: but grieue not thy selfe at
him whose way doth prosper, against the man
that doth after euill counsels.
8 Leaue off from wrath, and let goe displea-
sure: fret not thy selfe, else shalt thou be moued
to doe euill.
9 Wicked doers shall be rooted out: and
they that patiently abide the Lord, those shall
inherit the land.
10 Yet a little while, and the vngodly shall
be cleane gone: thou shalt looke after his place,
and he shall be away.
11 But the meek spirited shall possesse ỹ earth:
and shall be refreshed in the multitude of peace.
12 The vngodly seeketh counsell against the
iust: and gnasheth vpon him with his teeth.
13 The Lord shall laugh him to scorne: for
he hath seene that his day is comming.
14 The vngodly haue drawn out the sword,
and haue bent their bow: to cast down the poore
and needy, and to slay such as be of a right con-
uersation.
15 Their sword shall go thorow their owne

heart: and their bowe shall be broken.

16 A small thing that the righteous hath: is better than great riches of the vngodly.

17 For the armes of the vngodly shall be broken: and the Lord vpholdeth the righteous.

18 The Lord knoweth the dayes of the godly: and their inheritance shall endure for euer.

19 They shall not be confounded in the perilous time: and in the dayes of dearth they shall haue enough.

20 As for the vngodly, they shall perish, & the enemies of the Lord shall consume as the fat of lambs: yea euen as the smoake shall they consume away.

21 The vngodly borroweth and payeth not againe: but the righteous is mercifull and liberall.

22 Such as be blest of God shall possesse ỳ land: and they that be cursed of him, shall be rooted out.

23 The Lord ordereth a good mans going: and maketh his way acceptable vnto himselfe.

24 Though he fall, he shall not be cast away: for the Lord vpholdeth him with his hand.

25 I haue been young, and now am old: and yet saw I neuer the righteous forsaken, nor his sæd begging their bread.

26 The righteous is euer mercifull, and lendeth: and his sæd is blessed.

27 Flee from euill, and doe the thing that is good: and dwell for euermore.

28 For the Lord loueth the thing that is right he forsaketh not his that be godly, but they are preserued for euer.

29 The righteous shall be preserued: as for the sæd of the vngodly, it shall be rooted out.

30 The righteous shall inherit the land: and dwell therein for ever.

31 The mouth of the righteous is exercised in wisdom: & his tong wil be talking of iudgement.

32 The law of his God is in his heart: and his goings shall not slide.

33 The vngodly seeth the righteous: & seeketh occasion to slay him.

34 The Lord will not leaue him in his hand: nor condemne him when he is iudged.

35 Hope thou in the Lord and kéepe his way, and he shall promote thée, that thou shalt possesse the land: when the vngodly shall perish, thou shalt see it.

36 I my selfe haue séene the vngodly in great power: and flourishing like a grééne bay trée.

37 And I went by, & lo, he was gone: I sought him, but his place could no where be found.

38 Kéepe innocencie, and take héed vnto the thing that is right: for, that shall bring a man peace at the last.

39 As for the transgressours, they shall perish together: and the end of the vngodly is, They shall be rooted out at the last.

40 But the saluation of the righteous cõmeth of the Lord: which is also their strength in the time of trouble.

41 And the Lord shall stand by them, and saue them: he shall deliuer them from the vngodly, and shal saue them, because they put their trust in him.

Domine, ne in furore. Psal. xxxviii.

REbuke me not to rebuke, O Lord, in thine anger: neither chasten me in thy heauy displeasure.

Morn. Praier.

2 For, thine arrowes stick fast in me: and thine hand presseth me sore.

3 There is no health in my flesh, because of thy displeasure: neyther is there any rest in my bones by reason of my sin.

4 For, my wickednesses are gone over my head: and are like a sore burden too heauy for me to beare.

5 My wounds stinke: and are corrupted through my foolishnesse.

6 I am brought into so great trouble and misserie: that I go mourning all the day long.

7 For my loines are filled with a sore disease: and there is no whole part in my body.

8 I am feeble and sore smitten: I haue roared for the very disquietnesse of my heart.

9 Lord, thou knowest all my desire: and my groning is not hid from thee.

10 My heart panteth, my strength hath failed me: and the sight of mine eyes is gone from me.

11 My louers and my neighbours did stand loking vpon my trouble: and my kinsmen stood afar off.

12 They also that sought after my life, laid snares for me: and they that went about to do me euill, talked of wickednesse, and imagined deceit all the day long.

13 As for me, I was like a deafe man, and heard not: and as one that is dumb, which doth not open his mouth.

14 I became euen as a man that heareth not: and in whose mouth are no reproofes.

15 For in thee, O Lord, haue I put my trust: thou

thou shalt answer for me, O Lord my God.

16 I have required that they (euen mine enemies) should not triumph ouer me: for when my foote slipt they reioyced greatly against me.

17 And I truly am set in the plague: and my heauinesse is euer in my sight.

18 For, I will confesse my wickednesse: and be sorie for my sinne.

19 But mine enemies liue, and are mightie: and they that hate me wrongfully, are many in number.

20 They also that reward euill for good, are against me: because I follow the thing that good is.

21 Forsake me not, O Lord my God: be not thou far from me.

22 Haste thée to helpe me: O Lord God my saluation.

Dixi, custodiam vias meas. Psal. 39.

I Said, I will take héede to my wayes: that I offend not with my tongue.

2 I will kéepe my mouth as it were with a bridle: while the vngodly is in my sight.

3 I held my tongue and spake nothing: I kept silence, yea euen from good words, but it was paine and griefe to me.

4 My heart was hot within me, and while I was thus musing, the fire kindled: and at the last I spake with my tongue.

5 Lord, let me know mine end, and the number of my dayes: that I may be certified how long I haue to liue.

6 Behold how thou hast made my dayes as it were a span long: and mine age is euen as nothing in respect of thée, and verily euery man li-

ning is altogether vanitie.

7 For man walketh in a vain shadow, and disquieteth himself in vaine: he heapeth vp riches, and cannot tell who shall gather them.

8 And now, Lord, what is my hope: truely my hope is euen in thee.

9 Deliuer me from all mine offences: & make me not a rebuke vnto the foolish.

10 I became dumb, & opened not my mouth: for it was thy doing.

11 Take thy plague away from me: I am euen consumed by the meanes of thy heauie hand.

12 When thou with rebukes dost chasten man for sin, thou makest his beauty to consume away, like as it were a moth fretting a garment: euery man therefore is but vanitie.

13 Heare my prayer, O Lord, and with thine eares consider my calling: hold not thy peace at my teares.

14 For I am a stranger with thee, and a sojourner: as all my fathers were.

15 Oh spare me a little, that I may recouer my strength: before I go hence, & be no more seen.

Expectans expectaui. Psal. xl.

I Waited patiently for the Lord: and he enclined vnto me, and heard my calling.

2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit, out of the myre and clay: and set my feete vpon the rock, and ordered my going.

3 And he hath put a new song in my mouth: euen a thanksgiuing vnto our God.

4 Many shall see it and feare: and shall put their trust in the Lord.

5 Blessed is the man that hath set his hope in

thy

the Lord: and turned not vnto the proud, and to such as go about with lies.

6 O Lord my God, great are thy wonderous workes which thou hast done: like as be also thy thoughts which are to vs-ward, and yet there is no man that ordereth them vnto thee.

7 If I would declare them, and speake of them: they would be more than I am able to expresse.

8 Sacrifice and meat-offerings thou wouldst not haue: but mine eares hast thou opened.

9 Burnt offerings and sacrifice for sinne hast thou not required: then said I, Lo I come.

10 In the volume of thy booke it is written of me, ỹ I should fulfill thy will, O my God: I am content to do it, yea, thy law is within my heart.

11 I haue declared thy righteousnesse in the great congregation: lo, I will not refraine my lips, O Lord, and that thou knowest.

12 I haue not hid thy righteousnesse within my heart: my talking hath been of thy truth and of thy saluation.

13 I haue not kept backe thy louing mercie and truth: from the great congregation.

14 Withdraw not thou thy mercy from me, O Lord: let thy louing kindnesse and thy truth alway preserue me.

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me, my sinnes haue taken such hold vpon me, that I am not able to looke vp: yea, they are more in number than the haires of my head, and my heart hath failed me.

16 O Lord, let it be thy pleasure to deliuer me: make haste, O Lord, to help me.

17 Let them be ashamed and confounded to-

gether, that seek after my soule to destroy it: let them be driuen backward and put to rebuke, that wish me euill.

18 Let them be desolate, and rewarded with shame, that say vnto me: Fie vpon thee, fie vpon thee.

19 Let all those that seeke thee, be ioyfull and glad in thee: and let such as loue thy saluation, say alway, The Lord be praised.

20 As for me, I am poore and needie: but the Lord careth for me.

21 Thou art my helper and redeemer: make no long tarrying, O my God.

Beatus qui intelligit. Psal. xli.

Euen. prayer.

BLessed is he that considereth the poore and needy: the Lord shall deliuer him in the time of trouble.

2 The Lord preserue him, and keep him aliue, that he may be blessed vpon earth: and deliuer thou not him vnto the will of his enemies.

3 The Lord comfort him, when he lyeth sick vpon his bed: make thou all his bed in his sickness.

4 I said, Lord be mercifull vnto me: heale my soule, for I haue sinned against thee.

5 Mine enemies speake euill of me: When shall he dye, and his name perish?

6 And if he come to see me, he speaketh vanitie: and his heart conceiueth falshood within himselfe, and when he commeth forth, he telleth it.

7 All mine enemies whisper together against me: euen against me doe they imagine this euill.

8 Let the sentence of guiltinesse proceede against

gainſt him: and now that hee lieth, let him riſe vp no more.

9 Yea, euen mine owne familiar friend whom I truſted: which did alſo eate of my bread, hath laid great waite for me.

10 But be thou mercifull vnto mee, O Lord: raiſe thou me vp again, and I ſhall reward them.

11 By this I know thou fauoureſt me: that mine enemy doth not triumph ouer me.

12 And when I am in health, thou vpholdeſt me: and ſhalt ſet me before thy face for euer.

13 Bleſſed be the Lord God of Iſrael: world without end, Amen.

Quemadmodum deſiderat. Pſal. 42.

LIke as the Hart deſireth the water brooks: ſo longeth my ſoule after thee, O God.

2 My ſoule is a thirſt for God, yea euen for the liuing God: when ſhall I come to appeare before the preſence of God?

3 My teares haue bin my meat day and night: while they daily ſay vnto me, Where is now thy God?

4 Now when I thinke thereupon, I poure out my heart by my ſelfe: for I went with the multitude, and brought them forth into the houſe of God.

5 In the voice of praiſe and thankſgiuing: among ſuch as keep holy day.

6 Why art thou ſo full of heauineſſe, O my ſoule: and why art thou ſo diſquieted within me?

7 Put thy truſt in God: for I will yet giue him thankes for the help of his countenance.

8 My God, my ſoule is vexed within me: therefore will I remember thee concerning the land of Iordan,

Iordan, and the little hill of Hermon.

9 One deep calleth another, because of the noise of thy water pipes: all thy waues and stormes are gone ouer me.

10 The Lord hath granted his louing kindnes in the day time: and in the night season I did sing of him, and made my prayer vnto the God of my life.

11 I will say vnto the God of my strength, Why hast thou forgotten me: why goe I thus heauily, while the enemy oppresseth me?

12 My bones are smitten asunder, as with a sword: while mine enemies that trouble me cast me in the teeth.

13 Namely, while they say daily vnto me: Where is now thy God?

14 Why art thou so vexed, O my soule: and why art thou so disquieted within me?

15 O put thy trust in God: for I will yet thank him, which is the help of my countenance and my God.

Iudica me, Deus. Psal. xliii.

GIue sentence with me, O God, and defend my cause against the vngodly people: O deliuer me from the deceitfull and wicked man.

2 For thou art the God of my strength, why hast thou put me from thee: and why go I so heauily while the enemy oppresseth me?

3 O send out thy light and thy truth, that they may lead me: and bring me vnto thine holy hill and to thy dwelling.

4 And that I may goe vnto the altar of God, euen vnto the God of my ioy and gladnesse: and vpon the harpe will I giue thankes vnto thee,

thee, O God my God.

5 Why art thou so heauie, O my soule: and why art thou so disquieted within me?

6 O put thy trust in God: for I will yet giue him thankes, which is the helpe of my countenance and my God.

Deus, auribus nostris. Psal. xliij.

WE haue heard with our eares, O God, our fathers haue told vs: what thou hast done in their time of old. Morn. prayer.

2 How thou hast driuen out the heathen with thy hand, and planted them in: how thou hast destroyed the nations, and cast them out.

3 For they gate not the land in possession thorough their own sword: neither was it their own arme that helped them.

4 But thy right hand and thine arme, and the light of thy countenance: because thou haddest a fauour vnto them.

5 Thou art my King, O God: send helpe vnto Jacob.

6 Through thee will we ouerthrow our enemies: and in thy name will we tread them vnder, that rise vp against vs.

7 For I will not trust in my bowe: it is not my sword that shall helpe me.

8 But it is thou that sauest vs from our enemies: and puttest them to confusion that hate vs.

9 We make our boast of God all the day long: and will praise thy name for euer.

10 But now thou art far off, and puttest vs to confusion: and goest not forth with our armies.

11 Thou makest vs to turn our backs vpon our enemies:

enemies: so ý they which hate vs spoile our goods.
12 Thou lettest vs be eaten vp like sheepe: and hast scattered vs among the heathen.
13 Thou sellest thy people for nought: and takest no monie for them.
14 Thou makest vs to bee rebuked of our neighbours: to be laughed to scorne, and had in derision of them that are round about vs.
15 Thou makest vs to be a by-word among the heathen: and the people shake their heads at vs.
16 My confusion is daily before mee: and the shame of my face hath couered me.
17 For the voice of the slanderer and blasphemer: for the enemie and auenger.
18 And though all this be come vpon vs, yet doo we not forget thee: nor behaue our selues frowardly in thy couenant.
19 Our heart is not turned back: neither our steps gone out of thy way.
20 No, not when thou hast smitten vs into the place of Dragons: and couered vs with the shadow of death.
21 If wee haue forgotten the Name of our God, and holden vp our hands to any strange god: shall not God search it out? for he knoweth the verie secrets of the heart.
22 For thy sake also are we killed, all the day long: we are counted as sheep appointed to be slain.
23 Vp, Lord, why sleepest thou: awake, and be not absent from vs for euer.
24 Wherefore hidest thou thy face: and forgettest our miserie and trouble?
25 For our soule is brought lowe, euen vnto the dust: our belly cleaueth to the ground.

26 Arise and helpe vs: and deliuer vs for thy mercies sake.

Eructauit cor meum. Psal. xlv.

MY heart is enditing of a good matter: I speake of the things which I haue made vnto the King.

2 My tongue is the pen: of a ready writer.

3 Thou art fairer than the children of men: full of grace are thy lips, because God hath blessed thee for euer.

4 Gird thée with thy sword vpon thy thigh, O thou most mightie: according to thy worship and renowne.

5 Good luck haue thou with thine honor: ride on, because of the word of truth, of méekneſſe and righteouſneſſe, and thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things.

6 Thine arrowes are very sharpe, and the people shall be subdued vnto thee: euen in the midst among the Kings enemies.

7 Thy seat, O Lord, endureth for euer: the scepter of thy kingdome is a right scepter.

8 Thou hast loued righteouſneſſe, and hated iniquitie: wherfore God, euen thy God, hath annointed thée with the oile of gladneſſe aboue thy fellowes.

9 All thy garments smell of Myrrhe, Aloes, and Cassia: out of the Ivorie Palaces, whereby they haue made thee glad.

10 Kings daughters were among thy honorable women: vpon thy right hand did stand the Queen in a vesture of gold, wrought about with diuers colours.

11 Hearken, O daughter and consider, incline

thine

thine eare: forget also thine owne people, and thy fathers house.

12 So shall the King haue pleasure in thy beautie: for he is thy Lord God, and worship thou him.

13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there with a gift: like as the rich also among the people shall make their supplication before thee.

14 The Kings daughter is all glorious within: her clothing is of wrought gold.

15 She shall be brought vnto the King in raiment of needle-worke: the Virgins that be her fellowes shall beare her company, and shall be brought vnto thee.

16 With ioy and gladnes shall they be brought: and shall enter into the Kings Palace.

17 Instead of thy fathers, thou shalt haue children: whom thou mayst make Princes in all lands.

18 I will remember thy name from one generation vnto another: therefore shall the people giue thanks vnto thee, world without end.

Deus noster refugium. Psal. xlvi.

GOd is our hope and strength: a very present help in trouble.

2 Therfore will we not fear, though the earth be moued: and though the hils be carried into the midst of the sea.

3 Though the waters thereof rage and swell: and though the mountaines shake at the tempest of the same.

4 The riuers of the flond thereof shall make glad the citie of God: the holy place of the Tabernacle of the most high.

5 God is in the midst of her, therefore shall she

not

ot be remoued: God shall helpe her, and that ight early.

6 The heathen make much ado, and the kingomes are moued: but God hath shewed his oice, and the earth shall melt away.

7 The Lord of hostes is with vs: the God of acob is our refuge.

8 O come hither, and behold the workes of the Lord: what destruction he hath brought vpon the arth.

9 He maketh wars to cease in all the world: e breaketh the bow, and knappeth the speare in under, and burneth the chariots in the fire.

10 Be still then, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen: and I will be raised in the earth.

11 The Lord of hostes is with vs: the God of Iacob is our refuge.

Omnes gentes. Psal. xlvij.

Lucæ. prayer.

O Clap your hands together, all ye people: O sing vnto God with the voyce of melody.

2 For the Lord is high, and to be feared: he is the great King vpon all the earth.

3 He shall subdue the people vnder vs: and the nations vnder our feet.

4 He shall chuse out an heritage for vs: euen the worship of Iacob whom he loued.

5 God is gone vp with a merrie noise: and the Lord with the sound of the trumpe.

6 O sing praises, sing praises vnto our God: O sing praises, sing praises vnto our King.

7 For God is the King of all the earth: sing ye praises with vnderstanding.

8 God reigneth ouer the heathen: God sitteth vpon his holy seat.

9 The Princes of the people are ioyned vnto the people of the God of Abraham: for God which is verie high exalted, doth defend the earth as it were with a shield.

Magnus Dominus. Psal. 48.

GReat is the Lord and highly to be praised: in the citie of our God, euen vpon his holy hill.

2 The hill of Sion is a faire place, and the ioy of the whole earth: vpon the North side lieth the Citie of the great King, God is well knowne in her palaces as a sure refuge.

3 For loe, the Kings of the earth are gathered: and gone by together.

4 They marueled to see such things: they were astonied, and suddenly cast downe.

5 Feare came there vpon them and sorrow: as vpon a woman in her trauell.

6 Thou shalt breake the ships of the sea: through the East winde.

7 Like as we haue heard, so haue we seene in the citie of the Lord of hosts, in the citie of our God: God vpholdeth the same for euer.

8 We wait for thy louing kindnesse, O God: in the midst of thy temple.

9 O God, according vnto thy Name, so is thy praise vnto the worlds end: thy right hand is full of righteousnesse.

10 Let the mount Sion reioyce, & the daughters of Iuda be glad: because of thy iudgements.

12 Walke about Sion, and goe round about her: and tell the towers thereof.

11 Mark well her bulwarks, set vp her houses:

that

that ye may tell them that come after.
13 For this God is our God for euer and euer:
he shall be our guide vnto death.

Audite hæc omnes. Psal. xlix.

HEare ye this, all ye people: ponder it with your eares, all ye that dwell in the world.
2 High & low, rich and poore: one with another.
3 My mouth shall speak of wisedome: and my heart shall muse of vnderstanding.
4 I will incline mine eare to the parable: and shew my darke speech vpon the harpe.
5 Wherefore should I feare in the dayes of wickednes: and when the wickednes of my heels compasseth me round about?
6 There be some that put their trust in their goods: and boast themselues in the multitude of their riches.
7 But no man may deliuer his brother: nor make agreement vnto God for him.
8 For it cost more to redeeme their soules: so that ye must leaue that alone for euer.
9 Yea, though he liue long: & see not the graue.
10 For he seeth that wise men also dye and perish together: as well as the ignorant and foolish, and leaue their riches for others.
11 And yet they thinke that their houses shall continue for euer: and that their dwelling places shall endure from one generation to another, and call their lands after their own names.
12 Nevertheless, man will not abide in honour: seeing he may be compared vnto the beasts that perish, this is the way of them.
13 This is their foolishnesse: and their posterity allow their saying.

14 They lie in hell like sheepe, and death gnaweth vpon them, and the righteous shal haue domination of them in the morning: their beauty shal consume in the sepulchre, out of their dwelling.

15 But God hath deliuered my soule from the place of hell; for he shall receiue me.

16 Be not thou afraid, though one be made rich: or the glory of his house be encreased.

17 For he shall carry away nothing with him when he dieth: neither shal his pompe follow him.

18 For while he liued, hee counted himselfe an happy man: and so long as thou doest well vnto thy selfe, men will speake good of thée.

19 Hee shall follow the generation of his fathers: and shall neuer see light.

20 Man being in honour hath no vnderstanding: but is compared to the beasts that perish.

Deus deorum Dominus. Psal. L.

Morn. prayer.

THe Lord, euen the most high God, hath spoken: and called the world from the rising vp of the Sunne, vnto the going down thereof.

2 Out of Sion hath God appeared: in perfect beautie.

3 Our God shall come, and shall not keepe silence: there shall goe before him a consuming fire, and a mighty tempest shall be stirred vp round about him.

4 He shall call the heauens from aboue: and the earth, that they may iudge his people.

5 Gather my Saints together vnto me: those that haue made a couenant with me, with sacrifice.

6 And the Heauens shall declare his righteous-

nesse

nesse: for God is Judge himselfe.
7 Heare, O my people, and I will speake: I my selfe will testifie against thée, O Israel, for I am God, euen thy God.
8 I will not reprooue thée because of thy sacrifices, or for thy burnt offerings: because they were not alway before me.
9 I will take no bullocke out of thine house: nor hee Goats out of thy folds:
10 For all the beasts of the Forrest are mine: and so are all the Cattels vpon a thousand Hils.
11 I know all the Foules vpon the Mountains: and the wilde beasts of the field are in my sight.
12 If I be hungry, I will not tell thée: for the whole world is mine, and all that is therein.
13 Thinkest thou that I will eate buls flesh: and drinke the blood of Goats?
14 Offer vnto God thankesgiuing: and pay thy vowes vnto the most High.
15 And call vpon me in the time of trouble: so will I heare thée, and thou shalt praise me.
16 But vnto the vngodly, said God: Why dost thou preach my Lawes, and takest my Couenant in thy mouth?
17 Whereas thou hatest to be reformed: and hast cast my words behinde thée.
18 When thou sawest a Theefe, thou consentedst vnto him: and hast beene partaker with the adulterers.
19 Thou hast let thy mouth speake wickednesse: and with thy tongue thou hast set forth deceit.
20 Thou satest and spakest against thy brother: yea, and hast slandered thine owne mothers son.
21 These things hast thou done, and I held my

tongue, and thou thoughtest wickedly, that I am euen such a one as thy self: but I wil reproue thee, and set before thee the things that thou hast done.

22 O consider this, ye that forget God: lest I pluck you away, and there be none to deliuer you.

23 Whoso offereth me thanks and praise, he honoureth me: and to him that ordereth his conuersation right, will I shew the saluation of God.

Miserere mei, Deus. Psal. 51.

HAue mercy vpon me, O God, after thy great goodnes: according vnto the multitude of thy mercies do away mine offences.

2 Wash me throughly from my wickednesse: and cleanse me from my sinne.

3 For I knowledge my faults: and my sin is euer before me.

4 Against thee only haue I sinned, and done this euill in thy sight: that thou might'st be iustified in thy saying, and cleare when thou art iudged.

5 Behold, I was shapen in wickednes: and in sin hath my mother conceiued me.

6 But lo, thou requirest truth in the inward parts: and shalt make me to vnderstand wisdome secretly.

7 Thou shalt purge me with Hysop, and I shall be cleane: thou shalt wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

8 Thou shalt make me heare of ioy and gladnes: that ȳ bones which thou hast broken may reioice.

9 Turne thy face from my sins: and put out all my misdeeds.

10 Make me a cleane heart, O God: and renew a right spirit within me.

11 Cast me not away from thy presence: and take

take not thy holy spirit from me.
12 O giue me the comfort of thy help again: and stablish me with thy free spirit.
13 Then shall I teach thy wayes vnto the wicked: and sinners shall be conuerted vnto thee.
14 Deliuer me from bloud guiltinesse, O God: thou that art the God of my health: & my tongue shall sing of thy righteousnes.
15 Thou shalt open my lips, O Lord: and my mouth shall shew forth thy praise.
16 For thou desirest no sacrifice, else would I giue it thee: but thou delightest not in burnt offerings.
17 The sacrifice of God is a troubled spirit: a broken and contrite heart, O God, shalt thou not despise.
18 O be fauourable and gracious vnto Sion: build thou the wals of Jerusalem.
19 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifice of righteousnesse, with the burnt offerings, and oblations: then shall they offer young bullocks vpon thine altar.

Quid gloriaris in malitia? Psal. Lii.

WHy boastest thou thy selfe, thou tyrant, that thou canst doe mischiefe?
2 Whereas the goodnes of God: endureth yet daily.
3 Thy tongue imagineth wickednesse: and with lies thou cuttest like a sharpe rasor.
4 Thou hast loued vnrighteousnesse more than goodnesse: and to talke of lyes more than righteousnesse.
5 Thou hast loued to speak all words that may doe hurt: O thou false tongue,

6 Therefore shall God destroy thée for euer: he shall take thée and pluck thée out of thy dwelling, and roote thée out of the Land of the liuing.

7 The righteous shall also sée this, and feare: and shall laugh him to scorne.

8 Loe, this is the man that tooke not God for his strength: but trusted to the multitude of his riches, and strengthned himselfe in his wickednesse.

9 As for me, I am like a greene Olive Tree in the house of God: my trust is in the tender mercy of God for euer and euer.

10 I will alwayes giue thankes vnto thee, for that thou hast done: and I will hope in thy Name, for thy Saints like it well.

Dixit insipiens. Psal. Liii.

Euen. prayer.

THe foolish bodie hath said in his heart: There is no God.

2 Corrupt are they, and become abominable in their wickednesse: there is none that doth good.

3 God looked downe from Heauen vpon the Children of men: to see if there were any that would vnderstand and seeke after God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether become abominable: there is also none that doth good, no not one.

5 Are not they without vnderstanding that worke wickednes: eating vp my people as if they would eate bread, they haue not called vpon God.

6 They were afraid where no feare was: for God hath broken the bones of him that besieged thee, thou hast put them to confusion, because God despised them.

7 O

7 O that the saluation were giuen vnto Israel out of Sion: O that the Lord would deliuer his people out of captiuitie.

8 Then should Iacob reioice, and Israel should be right glad.

Deus, in nomine. Psal. Liiii.

SAue me, O God, for thy Names sake: and auenge me in thy strength.

2 Heare my prayer, O God: and hearken vnto the words of my mouth.

3 For strangers are risen vp against me: and tyrants, which haue not God before their eies, seeke after my soule.

4 Behold God is my helper: the Lord is with them that vphold my soule.

5 He shall reward euill vnto mine enemies: destroy thou them in thy truth.

6 An offering of a free heart will I giue thée: and prayse thy Name, O Lord, because it is so comfortable.

7 For he hath deliuered me out of all my trouble: and mine eie hath séene his desire vpon mine enemies.

Exaudi, Deus. Psal. Lv.

HEare my prayer, O God: and hide not thy selfe from my petition.

2 Take héede vnto me, and heare me: how I mourne in my prayer, and am vexed.

3 The enemie crieth so, and the vngodly commeth on so fast: for they are minded to doe me some mischiefe, so maliciously are they set against me.

4 My heart is disquieted within me: and the feare of death is fallen vpon me.

5 Fearfulneſſe and trembling are come vpon me: and an horrible dread hath ouerwhelmed me.

6 And I ſaid, O that I had wings like a doue: for then I would fly away, and be at reſt.

7 So then I would get me away far off: and remaine in the wildernelſe.

8 I would make haſte to eſcape: becauſe of the ſtormy winde and tempeſt.

9 Deſtroy their tongues, O Lord, and diuide them: for I haue ſpyed vnrighteouſnes and ſtrife in the City.

10 Day and night they goe about within the wals thereof: miſchiefe alſo and ſorrow are in the midſt of it.

11 Wickednelſe is therein: deceit and guile go not out of their ſtreets.

12 For it is not an open enemy that hath done me this diſhonour: for then I could haue borne it.

13 Neyther was it mine aduerſary that did magnifie himſelfe againſt me: for then (peraduenture) I could haue hid my ſelfe from him.

14 But it was thou, euen my companion: my guide, and mine own familiar friend.

15 We tok ſweet counſell together: and walked in the houſe of God as friends.

16 Let death come haſtily vpon them, and let them goe downe quicke into hell: for wickednes is in their dwellings and among them.

17 As for me, I will call vpon God: and the Lord ſhall ſaue me.

18 In the morning, and euening, and at noone day will I pray, and that inſtantly: and he ſhall heare my voyce.

19 It is he that hath deliuered my ſoule in peace

peace from the battell that was against me: for there were many with me.

26 Yea, euen God that endureth for euer shall heare me, and bring them down: for they will not chaunge nor feare God.

21 He layd his hand vpon such as be at peace with him: and he brake his couenant.

22 The words of his mouth were softer than butter, hauing warre in his heart: his words were smoother than oyle, and yet be they verie swords.

23 Cast thy burthen vpon the Lord, and he shall nourish thee: and shall not suffer the righteous to fall for euer.

24 And as for them: thou, O God, shalt bring them into the pit of destruction.

25 The blood-thirsty and deceitfull men shall not liue out halfe their dayes: neuertheless, my trust shall be in the Lord.

Miserere mei, Deus. Psal. Lvi.

BE mercifull vnto me, O God, for man goes about to deuoure me: he is daily fighting and troubling me. Morn. Praier.

2 Mine enemies are daily in hand to swallow me vp: for there be many that fight against me, O thou most High.

3 Nevertheless though I am sometime afraid: yet put I my trust in thee.

4 I will praise God because of his word: I haue put my trust in God, and will not fear what flesh can do vnto me.

5 They daily mistake my words; all that they imagine is to do euill.

6 They

6 They hold together, and kéepe themselues close: and marke my steps, when they lay wayte for my soule.

7 Shall they escape for their wickednes: thou O God, in thy displeasure shalt cast them downe.

8 Thou tellest my sittings, put my teares into thy bottle: are not these things noted in thy Booke?

9 Whensoeuer I call vpon thée, then shal mine enemies be put to flight: this I know, for God is on my side.

10 In Gods word will I reioyce: in the Lords word will I comfort me.

11 Yea, in God haue I put my trust: I will not be afraid what man can doe vnto me.

12 Vnto thée, O God, will I pay my vowes: vnto thée will I giue thankes.

13 For, thou hast deliuered my soule from death, and my fæt from falling: that I may walk before God in the light of the liuing.

Miserere mei, Deus. Psal. Lvii.

BE mercifull vnto me, O God, be mercifull vnto me, my soule trusteth in thée: and vnder the shadow of thy wings shall be my refuge, vntill this tyrannie be ouer past.

2 I will call vpon the most high God: euen vnto the God that shall performe the cause which I haue in hand.

3 He shall send from heauen: and saue me from the reproofe of him that would eate me vp.

4 God shall send forth his mercie and truth: my soule is among Lions.

5 And I lie euen among the children of men that are set on fire; whose téeth are speares and ar-

rowes

rowes, and their tongue a sharpe sword.

6 Set vp thy selfe, O God, aboue the heauens: and thy glory aboue all the earth.

7 They haue layd a net for my feet, and pressed downe my soule: they haue digged a pit before me, and are fallen into the midst of it themselues.

8 My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is fixed: I will sing and giue prayse.

9 Awake vp my glory, awake Lute and harpe: I my selfe will awake right early.

10 I will giue thankes vnto thée, O Lord, among the people: and I will sing vnto thée among the nations.

11 For the greatnesse of thy mercy reacheth vnto the heauens: and thy truth vnto the clouds.

12 Set vp thy selfe, O God, aboue the Heauens: and thy glory aboue all the Earth.

Si vere vtique. Psalm. Lviii.

ARe your mindes set vpon righteousnesse, O ye congregations: and doe yée iudge the thing that is right, O yée sonnes of men?

2 Yea, ye imagin mischief in your heart vpon the earth: and your hands deale with wickednes.

3 The vngodly are froward euen from their mothers wombe: as soone as they be borne, they goe astray, and speake lies.

4 They are venemous as the poyson of a serpent: euen like y deafe adder that stops her eares

5 Which refuseth to heare the voyce of the charmer: charme he neuer so wisely.

6 Breake their teeth, O God, in their mouthes, smite the iawe bones of the Lyons, O Lord: let them fall away like water that runneth apace, and when they shoote their arrowes, let them be rooted out.

7 Let

7 Let them consume away like a snayle, and be like the untimely fruit of a woman: and let them not see the sun.

8 Or euer your pots be made hot with thorns: so let indignation vexe him, euen as a thing that is raw.

9 The righteous shall reioyce, when he seeth vengeance: he shall wash his footsteps in the blood of the vngodly.

10 So that a man shall say, Verily there is a reward for the righteous: doubtlesse there is a God that iudgeth the earth.

Eripe me de inimicis. Psal. Lix.

Euen. prayer.

DEliuer me from mine enemies, O God: defend me from them that rise vp against me.

2 O deliuer me from the wicked doers: and saue me from the blood-thirsty men.

3 For lo, they lye wayting for my soule: the mightie men are gathered against me, without any offence or fault of mine, O Lord.

4 They run and prepare themselues, without my fault: arise thou therefore to help me, and behold.

5 Stand vp, O Lord God of hosts, thou God of Israel, to visit all the heathen: & be not merciful vnto them that offend of malicious wickednesse.

6 They go to and fro in the euening: they grin like a Dog, and run about through the Citie.

7 Behold, they speake with their mouth: and swords are in their lips, for who doth heare?

8 But thou, O Lord, shalt haue them in derision: and thou shalt laugh all the heathen to scorn.

9 My strength will I ascribe vnto thee; for, thou art

art the God of my refuge.

10 God sheweth me his goodnesse plenteously: & God shal let me see my desire upon mine enemies.

11 Slay them not, lest my people forget it: but scatter them abroad amongst the people, and put them down, O God our defence.

12 For the sin of their mouth, and for the words of their lips, they shall be taken in their pride: and why? their preaching is of cursing and lyes.

13 Consume them in thy wrath, consume them that they may perish: and know, that it is God which ruleth in Jacob, and to the ends of the world.

14 And in the evening they will returne: grin like a Dog, and will goe about the Citie.

15 They will run here and there for meat: and grudge if they be not satisfied.

16 As for me, I will sing of thy power, and will praise thy mercy betimes in the morning: for thou hast been my defence and refuge in the day of my trouble.

17 Unto thee, O my strength, will I sing: for thou, O God, art my refuge, & my mercifull God.

Deus, repulisti nos. Psal. Lx.

O God, thou hast cast us out, and scattered us abroad: thou also hast bin displeased, O turne thee unto us againe.

2 Thou hast mooued the land, and diuided it: heale the sores thereof, for it shaketh.

3 Thou hast shewed thy people heauie things: thou hast giuen us a drink of deadly wine.

4 Thou hast giuen a token for such as fear thee: that they may triumph because of thy truth.

5 Therefore were thy beloued deliuered: helpe me with thy right hand and heare me.

6 God

6 God hath spoken in his holynesse, I will reioyce, and diuide Sichem: and mete out the valley of Succoth.

7 Gilead is mine, and Manasses is mine: Ephraim also is the strength of my head, Iuda is my Law-giuer.

8 Moab is my wash-pot, ouer Edom will I cast my shoe: Philistia be thou glad of me.

9 Who will lead me into the strong Citie: who will bring me into Edom?

10 Hast not thou cast vs out, O God: wilt not thou, O God, goe forth with our hosts?

11 O be thou our helpe in trouble: for vaine is the helpe of man.

12 Through God shall we doe great Acts: for it is he that shall tread downe our enemies.

Exaudi Deus. Psalm. Lxi.

HEare my crying, O God: giue eare vnto my prayer.

2 From the ends of the earth will I call vnto thée: when my heart is in heauinesse.

3 O set me vp vpon the rocke that is higher than I: for thou hast béene my hope, and a strong tocke for me against the enemie.

4 I will dwell in thy Tabernacle for euer: and my trust shalbe vnder the couering of thy wings.

5 For thou, O Lord, hast heard my desires: and hast giuen an heritage vnto them that feare thy Name.

6 Thou shalt grant the King a long life: that his yeares may endure throughout all generations.

7 Hée shall dwell before God for euer: O prepare thy louing mercy and faithfulnesse, that they may preserue him.

8 So

8 So will I alwayes sing prayses vnto thy Name: that I may daily performe my vowes.

Nonne Deo subiecta? Psal. Lxii.

MY soule truely wayteth still vpon God: for of him commeth my saluation. Morn. Praier.

2 Hee verily is my strength and my saluation: hee is my defence, so that I shall not greatly fall.

3 How long will yee imagine mischiefe against euery man: yee shall be slaine all the sort of you, yea, as a tottering wall shall ye be, and like a broken hedge.

4 Their deuice is onely how to put him downe whom God will exalt: their delight is in lies, they giue good words with their mouth, but curse with their heart.

5 Neuertheless, my soule, wayte thou still on God: for my hope is in him.

6 He truly is my strength and my saluation: he is my defence, so that I shall not fall.

7 In God is my health and my glory: the rock of my might, and in God is my trust.

8 O put your trust in him alway, yee people: poure out your hearts before him, for God is our hope.

9 As for the Children of men, they are but vaine: the Children of men are deceitfull vpon the waights, they are altogether lighter than vanitie it selfe.

10 O trust not in wrong or robberie, giue not your selues vnto vanitie: if riches encrease, set not your heart vpon them.

11 God spake once and twice: I haue also heard

the

the same, that power belongeth vnto God.

12 And that thou Lord art mercifull: for thou rewardest euery man according to his work.

Deus, Deus meus. Psal. Lxiii.

O God, thou art my God: early will I seeke thee.

2 My soule thirsteth for thee, my flesh also longeth after thee: in a barren and dry land, where no water is.

3 Thus haue I looked for thee in holinesse: that I might behold thy power and glorie.

4 For thy louing kindnesse is better than the life it selfe: my lips shall praise thee.

5 As long as I liue, I will magnifie thee on this manner: and lift vp my hands in thy name.

6 My soule shall be satisfied, euen as it were with marrow and fatnes: when my mouth prayseth thee with ioyfull lips.

7 Haue I not remembred thee in my bed: and thought vpon thee when I was waking?

8 Because thou hast been my helper: therefore vnder the shadow of thy wings will I reioyce.

9 My soule hangeth vpon thee: thy right hand hath vpholden me.

10 Those also that seeke the hurt of my soule: they shall goe vnder the earth.

11 Let them fall vpon the edge of the sword: that they may be a portion for foxes.

12 But the King shall reioice in God, all they also that sweare by him shall be commended: for the mouth of them that speak lyes shall be stopped.

Exaudi, Deus. Psal. Lxiiii.

HEare my voyce, O God, in my prayer: preserue my life from feare of the enemy.

2 Hide me from the gathering together of the froward: & from ỹ insurrection of wicked doers.
3 Which haue whet their tongues like a sword: and shoote out their arrowes, euen bitter words.
4 That they may priuily shoot at him which is perfect: suddenly doe they hit him, and feare not.
5 They courage themselues in mischiefe: and commune among themselues, how they may lay snares, and say that no man shall see them.
6 They imagine wickednes, & practise it: that they kéepe secret among themselues, euery man in the déep of hys heart.
7 But God shall suddenly shoot at them with a swift arrow: that they shall be wounded.
8 Yea, their owne tongues shall make them fall: insomuch that whoso séeth them shall laugh them to scorne.
9 And all men that sée it shall say, This hath God done: for, they shall perceiue that it is his worke.
10 The righteous shall reioyce in the Lord, & put his trust in him: and all they that are true of heart shall be glad.

Te decet hymnus. Psal. Lxv.

THou, O God, art praised in Sion: and vnto thée shal the vow be performed in Ierusalem. Euen. prayer.
2 Thou that hearest the prayer: vnto thee shall all flesh come.
3 My misdéeds preuaile against me: O be thou mercifull vnto our sins.
4 Blessed is the man whom thou chusest & receiuest vnto thee: he shall dwell in thy Courts, and shall be satisfied with the pleasures of thy

house, euen of thy holy Temple.

5 Thou shalt shew vs wonderfull things in thy righteousnes, O God of our saluation: thou that art the hope of all the ends of the earth, and of them that remaine in the broad sea.

6 Which in his strength setteth fast the mountaines: and is girded about with power.

7 Which stilleth the raging of the sea, and the noise of his waues: and the madnes of the people.

8 They also that dwell in the vttermost parts of the earth, shall be afrayd at thy tokens: thou that makest the out-goings of the morning and euening to prayse thee.

9 Thou visitest the earth and blessest it: thou makest it very plenteous.

10 The riuer of God is full of water, thou preparest their corn: for so thou prouidest for ỹ earth.

11 Thou waterest her furrowes, thou sendest rain into the little vallies thereof: thou makest it soft with ỹ drops of rain, & blessest ỹ increase of it.

12 Thou crownest the yeare with thy goodnesse: and thy clouds drop fatnesse.

13 They shall drop vpon the dwellings of the wildernesse: and the little hils shall reioyce on euery side.

14 The folds shall be full of sheepe: the valleyes also shall stand so thicke with corne, that they shall laugh and sing.

Iubilate Deo. Psal. 66.

O Be ioyfull in God, all ye lands: sing prayses vnto the honor of his Name, make his prayse to be glorious.

2 Say vnto God, O how wonderfull art thou in thy workes: through the greatnesse of thy

power

power shall thine enemies be found lyers vnto thée.

3 For all the world shall worship thée: sing of thée, and praise thy Name.

4 O come hither, and behold the workes of God: how wonderfull hee is in his doings towards the children of men.

5 He turned the sea into drie land: so that they went through the water on foote, there did wee reioyce thereof.

6 He ruleth with his power for euer, his eyes behold the people: and such as will not beleeue, shall not be able to exalt themselues.

7 O praise our God ye people: and make the voyce of his praise to be heard.

8 Which holdeth our soule in life: and suffereth not our fæt to slip.

9 For thou, O God, hast proued vs: thou also hast tried vs, like as siluer is tried.

10 Thou broughtest vs into the snare: and layedst trouble vpon our loynes.

11 Thou sufferedst men to ride ouer our heads: we went through fire and water, & thou broughtest vs into a wealthy place.

12 I will goe into thy house with burnt offerings: and I will pay thée my vowes which I promised with my lips, & spake with my mouth, when I was in trouble.

13 I will offer vnto thée fat burnt sacrifices, with the incense of Rams: I will offer bullocks and goats.

14 O come hither and hearken, all yee that feare God: and I will tell you what he hath done for my soule.

15 I called vnto him with my mouth: and gaue him praises with my tongue.

16 If I incline vnto wickednesse with my heart: the Lord will not heare me.

17 But God hath heard me: and considered the voice of my prayer.

18 Praised be God, which hath not cast out my prayer: nor turned his mercy from me.

Deus misereatur. Psal. Lxvii.

GOd be mercifull vnto vs, and blesse vs: and shew vs the light of his countenance, and be mercifull vnto vs.

2 That thy way may be knowne vpon earth: thy sauing health among all nations.

3 Let the people praise thee, O God: yea, let all the people praise thee.

4 O let the nations reioyce and be glad: for thou shalt iudge the folke righteously, & gouerne the nations vpon earth.

5 Let the people praise thee, O God: let all the people praise thee.

6 Then shall the earth bring forth her increase: and God, euen our owne God, shall giue vs his blessing.

7 God shall blesse vs: and all the ends of the world shall feare him,

Exurgat Deus. Psal. Lxviii.

Morn. Praier. LEt God arise, & let his enemies be scattered: let them also that hate him flee before him.

2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, so shalt thou driue them away: & like as wax melteth at the fire, so let the vngodly perish at the presence of God.

3 But let the righteous be glad & reioyce before God: let them also be merry and ioyfull.

4 O sing vnto God, & sing praises vnto his name: magnifie him that rideth vpon the heauens as it were vpon a horse, praise him in his Name, yea, and reioyce before him.

5 He is a father of the fatherlesse, & defendeth the cause of the widowes: euen God in his holy habitation.

6 He is the God that maketh men to bee of one minde in an house, & bringeth the prisoners out of captiuitie: but letteth the runagates continue in scarcenesse.

7 O God, when thou wentest forth before the people: when thou wentest through the wildernes.

8 The earth shook, and the heauens dropped at the presence of God: euen as Sinai also was moued at the presence of God, which is the God of Israel.

9 Thou, O God, sentest a gracious raine vpon thine inheritance: and refreshedst it when it was weary.

10 Thy congregation shall dwell therein: for thou, O God, hast of thy goodnes prepared it for the poore.

11 The Lord gaue his Word: great was the compante of the Preachers.

12 Kings with their armies did flée and were discomfited: and they of the household diuided the spoyle.

13 Though ye haue lien among the pots: yet shall ye be as the wings of a doue, that is couered with siluer wings, & her feathers like gold.

14 When the Almightie scattered Kings for

their sakes: then were they as white as snow in Salmon.

15 As the hill of Basan, so is Gods hill: even an high hill, as the hill of Basan.

16 Why hop ye so, ye high hils? this is Gods hill in the which it pleaseth him to dwell: yea, the Lord will abide in it for ever.

17 The chariots of God are twentie thousand, even thousands of Angels: and the Lord is among them, as in the holy place of Sinai.

18 Thou art gone up on high, thou hast led captiuitie captiue, and receiued gifts for men: yea, even for thine enemies, that the Lord God might dwell among them.

19 Praised be the Lord daily: even the God which helpeth vs, & poureth his benefits vpon vs.

20 He is our God, even the God of whom commeth saluation: God is the Lord, by whom we escape death.

21 God shall wound the head of his enemies: and the hairie scalpe of such a one as goes on still in his wickednes.

22 The Lord hath sayd, I will bring my people againe, as I did from Basan: mine own will I bring againe, as I did somtime from the deepe of the sea.

23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of thine enemies: and that the tongue of thy dogs may be red through the same.

24 It is well seen, O God, how thou goest: how thou my God & King goest in the sanctuary

25 The singers go before, the minstrels follow after: in the midst are the damsels playing with the timbrels.

26 Give

26 Giue thankes, O Israel, vnto God the Lord in the congregations: from the ground of the heart.

27 There is little Beniamin their ruler, and the Princes of Iuda their councell: the Princes of Zabulon, and the Princes of Nephtali.

28 Thy God hath sent forth strength for thee: stablish the thing, O God, that thou hast wrought in vs.

29 For thy Temples sake at Ierusalem: so shall Kings bring presents vnto thee.

30 When the company of the speare-men, and multitude of the mighty are scattered abroad amongst the beasts of the people (so that they humbly bring peeces of siluer:) and when he hath scattered the people that delight in war.

31 Then shall the Princes come out of Egypt: the Morians land shall soon stretch out her hands vnto God.

32 Sing vnto God, O ye Kingdomes of the earth: O sing praises vnto the Lord.

33 Which sitteth in the heauens ouer all from the beginning: lo, he doth send out his voice, yea and that a mighty voice.

34 Ascribe ye the power to God ouer Israel: his worship and strength is in the clouds.

35 O God, wonderfull art thou in thy holy places: euen the God of Israel, he will giue strength and power vnto his people, blessed be God.

Saluum me fac. Psal. Lxix.

SAue me, O God, for the waters are come in: Euen. prayer.
Seuen vnto my soule.

2 I sticke fast in the deepe mire where no

ground is: I am come into deep waters, so that the floods run ouer me.

3 I am weary of crying, my throate is drie: my sight faileth me, for waiting so long vpon my God.

4 They that hate me without a cause, are moe than the haires of my head: they that are mine enemies, and would destroy me guiltlesse, are mighty.

5 I payed them the things that I neuer took: God, thou knowest my simplenes, & my faults are not hid from thee.

6 Let not them that trust in thee, O Lord God of Hosts, be ashamed for my cause: let not those that seeke thee be confounded through me, O Lord God of Israel.

7 And why? for thy sake haue I suffered reproofe: shame hath couered my face.

8 I am become a stranger vnto my brethren: euen an alien vnto my mothers children.

9 For the zeale of thine house hath euen eaten me: and the rebukes of them that rebuked thee are fallen vpon me.

10 I wept, & chastened my selfe with fasting: and that was turned to my reproofe.

11 I put on sackcloth also: and they iested vpon me.

12 They that sit in the gates spake against me: and the drunkards made songs vpon me.

13 But, Lord, I make my prayer vnto thee: in an acceptable time.

14 Heare me, O God, in the multitude of thy mercies: euen in the truth of thy saluation.

15 Take me out of the mire, that I sink not:

oh

h let me be deliuered from them that hate me nd out of the déep waters.

16 Let not the water flouds drowne me, neyher let the déep swallow me vp: & let not the pit hut her mouth vpon me.

17 Heare me, O Lord, for thy louing kindnes s comfortable: turn thee vnto me, according to he multitude of thy mercies.

18 And hide not thy face from thy seruant: for I am in trouble, oh haste thee to help me.

19 Draw nigh to my soule, and saue it: oh deliuer me, because of mine enemies.

20 Thou hast known my reproofe, my shame, & my dishonor: mine aduersaries are al in thy sight.

21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart, I am full of heauinesse: I looked for some to haue pitie on me, and there was no man, neither found I ante to comfort me.

22 They gaue me gall to eate: & when I was thirstie, they gaue me vinegar to drink.

23 Let their table bee made a snare to take themselues withall: & let the things that should haue been for their wealth, be vnto them an occasion of falling.

24 Let their eies be blinded that they sée not and euer bow thou down their backes.

25 Poure out thine indignation vpon them: & let thy wrathfull displeasure take hold of them.

26 Let their habitation be voide: and no man to dwell in their tents.

27 For they persecute him whom thou hast smitten: and they talk how they may vexe them whom thou hast wounded.

28 Let them fall from one wickednes to another:

ther: and not come into thy righteousnes.

29 Let them be wiped out of the book of the liuing: and not be written among the righteous.

30 As for me, when I am poore & in heauines: thy help, O God, shall lift me vp.

31 I will praise the name of God with a song: and magnifie it with thanksgiuing.

32 This also shall please the Lord: better than a bullock that hath hornes and hoofes.

33 The humble shall consider this & be glad: seek ye after God, and your soule shall liue.

34 For the Lord heareth the poore: & despiseth not his prisoners.

35 Let heauen and earth praise him: the sea, and all that moueth therein.

36 For God will saue Sion, & build the cities of Iuda: that men may dwell there, and haue them in possession.

37 The posteritie also of his seruants shall inherit it: and they that loue his name shall dwell therein.

Deus in adiutorium. Psal. 70.

HAste thee, O God, to deliuer me: make haste to help me, O Lord.

2 Let them be ashamed & confounded that seek after my soule: let them be turned backward and put to confusion, that wish me euill.

3 Let them (for their reward) be soon brought to shame: that crie ouer me, There, there.

4 But let all those that seek thee, be ioyfull and glad in thee: and let all such as delight in thy saluation, say alway, The Lord be praised.

5 As for me, I am poore and in miserie: haste thee vnto me, O God.

6 Thou

6 Thou art my helper and my Redéemer: O Lord make no long tarrying.

In te Domine speraui. Psal. Lxxi.

IN thee, O Lord, haue I put my truſt, let me neuer be put to confuſion: but rid me and deliuer me in thy righteouſnes, incline thine ear vnto me and ſaue me. Morn. Praier.

2 Be thou my ſtrong hold, whereunto I may alway reſort: thou haſt promiſed to helpe me, for thou art my houſe of defence and my caſtle.

3 Deliuer me, O my God, out of the hand of the vngodly: out of the hand of the vnrighteous and cruell man.

4 For thou, O Lord God, art the thing that I long for: thou art my hope euen from my youth.

5 Through thee haue I been holden vp euer ſince I was born: thou art he that toke me out of my mothers wombe, my praiſe ſhall be alwaies of thee.

6 I am become as it were a monſter vnto manie: but my ſure truſt is in thee.

7 O let my mouth be filled with thy praiſe: that I may ſing of thy glorie & honor all the day long.

8 Caſt me not away in the time of age: forſake me not when my ſtrength faileth me.

9 For mine enemies ſpeak againſt me, & they that lay wait for my ſoule, take their counſell together, ſaying: God hath forſaken him, perſecute him, & take him, for there is none to deliuer him.

10 Goe not far from me, O God: my God haſte thee to help me.

11 Let them be confounded & periſh that are againſt my ſoule: let them be couered with ſhame

and dishonour, that seek to doe me euill.

12 As for me, I will patiently abide alway: and will praise thée more and more.

13 My mouth shall daily speake of thy righteousnes and saluation: for I know no end thereof.

14 I will goe forth in the strength of the Lord God: and will make mention of thy righteousnes only.

15 Thou, O God, hast taught me from my youth vp vntill now: therefore will I tell of thy wonderous workes.

16 Forsake me not, O God, in mine old age, when I am gray-headed: vntill I haue shewed thy strength vnto this generation, and thy power to all them that are yet for to come.

17 Thy righteousnes, O God, is verie high: and great things are they which thou hast done, O God who is like vnto thée?

18 What great troubles and aduersities hast thou shewed me, and yet didst thou returne, and refresh me: yea, and broughtest me from the déep of the earth againe.

19 Thou hast brought me to great honor: and comforted me on euery side.

20 Therefore will I praise thee and thy faithfulnesse, O God, playing vpon an instrument of Musicke: vnto thee will I sing vpon the harp, O thou holy One of Israel.

21 My lips shall be fain when I sing vnto thée: and so will my soule which thou hast deliuered.

22 My tongue shall also talk of thy righteousnes all the day long: for they are confounded, and brought vnto shame, that seek to do me euill.

Deus

Deus iudicium. Psal. 72.

GIue the King thy iudgements, O God: and thy righteousnesse vnto the Kings son.

2 Then shall he iudge the people according vnto right: and defend the poore.

3 The mountaines also shall bring peace: and the little hils righteousnesse vnto the people.

4 He shall kéep the simple folk by their right: defend the children of the poore, and punish the wrong-doer.

5 They shall feare thee as long as the Sun & Moon indureth: from one generation to another.

6 He shall come downe like the rain into a fléece of wooll: euen as the drops that water the earth.

7 In his time shall the righteous flourish: yea, and abundance of peace so long as the Moone indureth.

8 His dominion shall be also from the one sea to the other: & from the flood vnto the worlds end.

9 They that dwell in the wildernes shall knéele before him: his enemies shall lick the dust.

10 The Kings of Tharsis and of the Iles shall giue presents: the Kings of Arabia and Saba shall bring gifts.

11 All Kings shall fall downe before him: all nations shall do him seruice.

12 For he shall deliuer the poore when he crieth: the néedie also, and him that hath no helper.

13 He shall be fauourable to the simple and néedie: and preserue the soules of the poore.

14 He shall deliuer their soules from falshood & wrong: and deare shall their blood be in his sight.

15 He shall liue, and vnto him shall be giuen of the gold of Arabia: prayer shall be made euer vnto

vnto him, and daily shall he be prayſed.

16 There ſhall bee an heape of corne in the earth high vpon the hils: his fruit ſhall ſhake like Libanus, and ſhall bée gréene in the Citie like graſſe vpon the earth.

17 His name ſhall endure for euer, his name ſhall remaine vnder the ſunne among the poſteritie: which ſhall be bleſſed through him, and all the heathen ſhall praiſe him.

18 Bleſſed be the Lord God, euen the God of Iſrael: which only doth wonderous things.

19 And bleſſed bee the name of his Maieſtie for euer: and all the earth ſhall be filled with his Maieſtie. Amen.

Quam bonus. Pſal. Lxxiii.

Euen. prayer.

TRuely God is louing vnto Iſrael: euen vnto ſuch as are of a cleane heart.

2 Neuertheleſſe, my fæt were almoſt gone: my treadings had well nigh ſlipt.

3 And why? I was grieued at the wicked: I do alſo ſée the vngodly in ſuch proſperitie.

4 For they are in no perill of death: but are luſtie and ſtrong.

5 They come in no misfortune like other folkes: neither are they plagued like other men.

6 And this is the cauſe that they are ſo holden with pride: and ouerwhelmed with cruelty.

7 Their eyes ſwell with fatneſſe: and they do euen what they liſt.

8 They corrupt other, and ſpeak of wicked blaſphemy: their talking is againſt the moſt High.

9 For they ſtretch forth their mouth vnto the heauen: and their tongue goeth thorow the world

10 There-

10 Therefore fall the people vnto them: and there-out sucke they no small aduantage.

11 Tush, say they, how should God perceiue it: is there knowledge in the most High?

12 Loe, these are the vngodly, these prosper in the world, and these haue riches in possession: and I sayd, then haue I cleansed my heart in vaine, and washed mine hands in innocencie.

13 All the day long haue I bene punished: and chastened euery morning.

14 Yea, and I had almost sayd euen as they: but loe, then should I haue condemned the generation of thy children.

15 Then thought I to vnderstand this: but it was too hard for me.

16 Vntill I went into the Sanctuary of God: then vnderstood I the end of these men.

17 Namely, how thou dost set them in slippery places: & castest them down, & destroyest them.

18 O how suddenly doe they consume: perish, and come to a fearefull end?

19 Yea, euen like as a dreame when one awaketh: so shalt thou make their image to vanish out of the Citie.

20 Thus my heart was grieued: and it went euen thorow my reines.

21 So foolish was I and ignorant: euen as it were a beast before thee.

22 Neuertheless, I am alway by thee: for thou hast holden me by my right hand.

23 Thou shalt guide me with thy counsell: and afterward receiue me with glorie.

24 Whom haue I in heauen but thee: & there is none vpon earth y I desire in comparison of thee.

25 My

25 My flesh and my heart faileth: but God is the strength of my heart, & my portion for euer.

26 For loe, they that forsake thee shall perish: thou hast destroied all them that commit fornication against thee.

27 But it is good for me to hold me fast by God, to put my trust in the Lord God: & to speak of all thy works, in the gates of the daughter of Sion.

Vt quid Deus, Psal. Lxxiiii.

O God, wherefore art thou absent from vs so long: why is thy wrath so hot against the sheep of thy pasture?

2 O think vpon thy congregation: whom thou hast purchased and redeemed of old.

3 Think vpon the tribe of thine inheritance: and mount Sion wherein thou hast dwelt.

4 Lift vp thy feet, that thou maist vtterly destroy euerie enemy: which haue done euill in thy sanctuarie.

5 Thine aduersaries roare in the midst of thy congregations: & set vp their banners for tokens.

6 He that hewed timber afore out of the thick trees: was knowne to bring it to an excellent worke.

7 But now they breake downe all the carued worke thereof: with axes and hammers.

8 They haue set fire vpon thine holy places: and haue defiled the dwelling place of thy Name euen vnto the ground.

9 Yea, they sayd in their hearts, Let vs make hauocke of them together: thus haue they burnt all the houses of God in the Land.

10 We see not our tokens, there is not one

Prophet more: no, not one is there among vs that vnderstandeth any more.

11 O God, how long shall the aduersary doe thee this dishonour: how long shall the enemie blaspheme thy Name for euer?

12 Why withdrawest thou thy hand: why plucke not thou thy right hand out of thy bosome to consume the enemie?

13 For God is my King of olde: the helpe that is done vpon earth, he doth it himselfe.

14 Thou didest diuide the Sea through thy power: thou brakest the heads of the Dragons in the waters.

15 Thou smotest the head of the Leuiathan in peces: & gauest him to be meat for the people in the wildernes.

16 Thou broughtest fountaines and waters out of the hard rocke: thou driedst vp mighty waters.

17 The day is thine, and the night is thine: thou hast prepared the light and the Sun.

18 Thou hast set all the borders of the earth: thou hast made summer and winter.

19 Remember this, O Lord, how the enemie hath rebuked: and how the foolish people haue blasphemed thy Name.

20 O deliuer not the soule of thy turtle doue vnto the multitude of the enemies: and forget not the congregation of the poore for euer.

21 Looke vpon thy couenant: for, all the earth is full of darkenes and cruell habitations.

22 O let not the simple goe away ashamed: but, let the poore and needy giue prayse vnto thy Name.

23 Arise, O God, maintaine thine owne cause:

remember how the foolish man blasphemed thee daily.

24 Forget not the voice of thine enemies: the presumption of them that hate thee increaseth ever more and more.

Confitebimur tibi. Psal. Lxxv.

Morn. Praier.

VNto thee, O God, doe we giue thankes: yea, vnto thee do we giue thanks.

2 Thy name is also nigh: and that doe thy wondrous works declare.

3 When I receiue the congregation: I shall iudge accordingly.

4 The earth is weake, and all the inhabiters thereof: I beare vp the pillars of it.

5 I said vnto the fooles, Deale not so madly: and to the vngodly, Set not vp your horne.

6 Set not vp your horne on high: and speak not with a stiffe neck.

7 For promotion commeth neither from the East, nor from the West: nor yet from the South.

8 And why? God is the iudge: hee putteth downe one, and setteth vp another.

9 For in the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the wine is red: it is full mixt, and he powreth out of the same.

10 As for the dregs thereof: all the vngodly of the earth shall drinke them and sucke them out.

11 But I will talke of the god of Jacob: and praise him for ever.

12 All the hornes of the vngodly also will I breake: and the hornes of the righteous shall be exalted.

Notw

Notus in Iudæa, Psal. 76.

1 In Iewrie is God knowne: his name is great in Israel.

2 At Salem is his tabernacle: and his dwelling in Sion.

3 There brake hee the arrowes of the bowe the shield, the sword, and the battell.

4 Thou art of more honor and might: than the hils of the robbers.

5 The proud are robbed, they haue slept their slepe: and all the men whose hands were mightie haue found nothing.

6 At thy rebuke, O God of Iacob: both the chariot and horse are fallen.

7 Thou, euen thou art to be feared: and who may stand in thy sight when thou art angry?

8 Thou didst cause thy iudgments to be heard from heauen: the earth trembled and was still.

9 When God arose to iudgment: and to helpe all the meek vpon the earth.

10 The fiercenes of man shall turne to thy praise: & the fiercenes of them shalt thou refrain.

11 Promise vnto the Lord your God, and keep it, all ye that be round about him: bring presents vnto him that ought to be feared.

12 He shall refraine the spirit of Princes: and is wonderfull among the kings of the earth.

Voce mea ad Dominum, Psal. 77.

1 I Will cry vnto God with my voyce: euen vnto God will I cry with my voyce, and hee shall harken vnto me.

2 In the time of my trouble I sought the Lord, my sore ranne and ceased not, in the night season my soule refused comfort.

3 When I am in heauinesse I will think vpon God: when my heart is vexed I will complaine.

4 Thou holdest mine eyes waking: I am so feeble that I cannot speake.

5 I haue considered the dayes of olde: and the yeares that are past.

6 I call to remembrance my song: and in the night I commune with mine owne heart, and search out my spirits.

7 Will the Lord absent himselfe for euer: and will he be no more intreated?

8 Is his mercie cleane gone for euer: and his promise come vtterly to an end for euermore?

9 Hath God forgotten to be gracious: and will he shut vp his louing kindnes in displeasure?

10 And I said, it is mine owne infirmitie: but I will remember the yeares of the right hand of the most high.

11 I will remember the workes of the Lord: and call to minde thy wonders of olde time.

12 I will thinke also of all thy works: and my talking shall be of thy doings.

13 Thy way, O God, is holy: who is so great a god as our God?

14 Thou art the God that doest wonders: and hast declared thy power among the people.

15 Thou hast mightily deliuered thy people: euen the sonnes of Iacob and Ioseph.

16 The waters saw thee, O God: the waters saw thee, and were afraide, the depths also were troubled.

17 The clouds poured out water, the ayre thundered: and thine arrowes went abroad.

18 The voice of thy thunder was heard round about: the lightning shone vpon the ground, the earth was moued, and shooke withall.
19 Thy way is in the Sea, and thy paths in the great waters: and thy foot-steps are not knowne.
20 Thou leddest thy people like sheepe: by the hand of Moses and Aaron.

Attendite populo. Psal. Lxxviij.

HEare my law, O my people: incline your eares vnto the wordes of my mouth. Euen. prayer.
2 I will open my mouth in a parable: I will declare hard sentences of olde.
3 Which we haue heard and knowne: and such as our fathers haue tolde vs.
4 That we should not hide them from the children of the generation to come: but to shew the honour of the Lord, his mightie and wonderfull workes that he hath done.
5 He made a couenant with Jacob, and gaue Israel a law: which hee commanded our forefathers to teach their children.
6 That their posteritie might know it: and the children which were yet vnborne.
7 To the intent that when they came vp: they might shew their children the same.
8 That they might put their trust in God: and not to forget the workes of God, but to keepe his commandements.
9 And not to be as their forefathers, a faithlesse and stubborne generation: a generation that set not their heart aright, and whose spirit cleaueth not stedfastly vnto God.
10 Like as the children of Ephraim: which be-

ing harnessed and carrying bowes, turned themselues backe in the day of battell.

11 They kept not the couenant of God: and would not walke in his law.

13 But forgate what hee had done: and his wonderfull workes that he had shewed them.

13 Maruellous things did he in the sight of our forefathers, in the land of Egypt: euen in the field of Zoan.

14 He diuided the sea, and let them go thorow: he made the waters stand on an heape.

15 In the day time also hee led them with a cloud: & all the night through with a light of fire.

16 He claue the hard rocks in the wildernes, and gaue them drink thereof, as it had béene out of the great depth.

17 He brought water out of the stonie rocke, so that it gusheth out like the riuers.

18 Yet for all this, they sinned more against him: & so prouoked the most high in the wildernes.

19 They tempted God in their hearts: and required meat for their lust.

20 They spake against God also, saying: Shall God prepare a table in the wildernes?

21 He smote the stonie rocke indéed, that the water gushed out, and the streames flowed withall: but can he giue bread also, or prouide flesh for his people?

22 When the Lord heard this, he was wroth, so the fire was kindled in Jacob: and there came vp heauie displeasure against Israel.

23 Because they beléeued not in God: and put not their trust in his help.

24 So he commanded the clouds aboue: and

opened

opened the doores of heauen.

25 He rained downe Manna also vpon them for to eat: and gaue them food from heauen.

26 So man did eate Angels food: for hee sent them meat enough.

27 He caused the East winde to blow vnder heauen: and through his power he brought in the South-west winde.

28 He rained flesh vpon them as thick as dust: and feathered fowles as the sand of the sea.

29 Hée let it fall among their tents: euen round about their habitation.

30 So they did eat, and were well filled, for he gaue them their owne desire: they were not disappointed of their lust.

31 But while the meat was yet in their mouthes, the heauie wrath of God came vpon them: and slew the wealthiest of them, yea, and smote down the chosen men that were in Israel.

32 But for all this they sinned yet more: and beleeued not his wondrous works.

33 Therefore their daies did hee consume in vanitie: and their yeares in trouble.

34 When he slew them, they sought him: and turned them early, and inquired after God.

35 And they remembred that God was their strength: and that the high God was their Redeemer.

36 Neuertheless, they did but flatter him with their mouthes: and dissemble with him in their tongue.

37 For their heart was not whole with him: neither continued they stedfast in his couenant.

38 But he was so merciful: that he forgaue

their misdéedes, and destroyed them not.

39 Yea, many a time turned hee his wrath away: and would not suffer his whole displeasure to arise.

40 For he considered that they were but flesh: and that they were euen a winde that passeth away, and commeth not againe.

41 Many a time did they prouoke him in the wildernes: and grieued him in the desart.

42 They turned backe and tempted God: and moued the holy one in Israel.

43 They thought not of his hand: and of the day when he deliuered them from the hand of the enemie.

44 How hée had wrought his miracles in Egypt: and his wonders in the field of Zoan.

45 He turned their waters into bloud: so that they might not drinke of the riuers.

46 He sent lice among them, and deuoured them vp: and frogs to destroy them.

47 He gaue their fruites vnto the caterpiller: and their labour vnto the grashopper.

48 He destroied their vines with hailstones: and their mulberry trées with the frost.

49 He smote their cattell also with hailstones: and their flockes with thunderbolts.

50 He cast vpon them the furiousnesse of his wrath, anger, displeasure, and trouble: and sent euill angels among them.

51 He made a way to his indignation, and spared not their soule from death: but gaue their life ouer vnto the pestilence.

52 And smote all the first borne in Egypt: the most

most principall and mightiest in the dwellings of Ham.

53 But as for his owne people, hee led them forth like sheepe: and carried them in the wildernes like a flocke.

54 Hee brought them out safely, that they should not feare: and ouerwhelmed their enemies with the sea.

55 And brought them within the borders of his sanctuarie: euen to the mountaine which he purchased with his right hand.

56 He cast out the heathen also before them: and caused their land to bee diuided among them for an heritage, and made the tribes of Israel to dwell in their tents.

57 So they tempted and displeased the most high God: and kept not his testimonies.

58 But turned their backes, and fell away like their forefathers: starting aside like a broken bow.

59 For they grieued him with their hill-altars: and prouoked him to displeasure with their Images.

60 When God heard this, he was wroth: and tooke sore displeasure at Israel.

61 So that he forsoke the tabernacle in Silo: euen the tent that he had pitched among them.

62 He deliuered their power into captiuitie: and their beautie into the enemies hand.

63 He gaue his people ouer also vnto the sword: and was wroth with his inheritance.

64 The fire consumed their young men: and their maydens were not giuen to marriage.

65 Their priests were slaine with the sword: and there were no widowes to make lamentation.

66 So

66 So the Lord awaked as one out of sléepe: and like a gyant refreshed with wine.

67 He smote his enemies in the hinder parts: and put them to a perpetuall shame.

68 Yee refused the tabernacle of Joseph: and chose not the tribe of Ephraim.

69 But chose the tribe of Juda: euen the hill of Sion which he loued.

70 And there he builded his temple on high: & layd the foundation of it like the ground, which he hath made continually.

71 He chose Dauid also his seruant: and took him away from the sheep folds.

72 As hee was following the ewes great with young ones: he took him, that he might feede Jacob his people, and Israel his inheritance.

73 So he fed them with a faithfull and true heart: and ruled them prudently with all his power.

Deus venerunt. Psal. Lxxix.

Morn. prayer.

O God, the heathen are come into thine inheritance: thy holy temple haue they defiled, and made Jerusalem an heap of stones.

2 The dead bodies of thy seruants haue they giuen to be meat vnto the fowles of the aire: & the flesh of thy Saints vnto the beasts of the land.

3 Their bloud haue they shed like water on euerie side of Jerusalem: and there was no man to bury them.

4 We are become an open shame vnto our enemies: a very scorne and derision vnto them that are round about vs.

5 Lord, how long wilt thou be angrie: shall thy

thy iealousie burne like fire for euer?

6 Poure out thine indignation vpon the heathen that haue not knowne thee: and vpon the kingdomes that haue not called vpon thy name.

7 For thou hast deuoured Iacob: and layde waste his dwelling place.

8 O remember not our old sinnes, but haue mercie vpon vs, and that soone: for we are come to great miserie.

9 Helpe vs, O God of our saluation, for the glorie of thy Name: O deliuer vs, and be mercifull vnto our sins, for thy Names sake.

10 Wherefore should the heathen say: Where is now their God?

11 O let the vengeance of thy seruants bloud that is shed: be openly shewed vpon the heathen in our sight.

12 O let the sorrowfull sighing of the prisoners come before thee: according to the greatnesse of thy power, preserue thou those that are appointed to dye.

13 As for the blasphemy wherewith our neighbors haue blasphemed thee: reward thou them O Lord, seuen fold into their bosome.

14 So we that be thy people, and sheep of thy pasture, will giue thee thankes for euer: and will alway be shewing forth thy praise from generation to generation.

Qui regis Israel. Psal. 80.

HEare, O thou shepheard of Israel: thou that leadest Ioseph like a sheep, shew thy selfe also thou that sittest vpon the Cherubins.

2 Before Ephraim, Beniamin, and Manasses: stir vp thy strength, and come and helpe vs.

3 Turne

3 Turne vs againe, thou God: shew the light of thy countenance, and we shall be whole.

4 O Lord God of Hosts: how long wilt thou be angrie with thy people that praieth?

5 Thou fedest them with the bread of teares: and giuest them plenteousnes of teares to drinke.

6 Thou hast made vs a verie strife vnto our neighbours: and our enemies laugh vs to scorne.

7 Turne vs againe thou God of hosts: shew the light of thy countenance, & we shall be whole.

8 Thou hast brought a vine out of Egypt: thou hast cast out the heathen and planted it.

9 Thou madest rome for it: and when it had taken rote, it filled the land.

10 The hils were couered with the shadow of it: and the boughes thereof were like the goodly Cedar trées.

11 She stretched forth her branches vnto the sea: and her boughes vnto the riuer.

12 Why hast thou then broken down her hedge: that all they that go by plucke off her grapes?

13 The wilde Boare out of the wood doth rote it vp: and the wilde beasts of the field deuoure it.

14 Turne thée againe thou God of hosts, looke downe from heauen: behold, and visite this vine.

15 And the place of the vineyard that thy right hand hath planted: and the branch that thou madest so strong for thy selfe.

16 It is burnt with fire, and cut down: and they shall perish at the rebuke of thy countenance.

17 Let thy hand be vpon the man of thy right hand: and vpon the son of man whom thou madest so strong for thine owne selfe.

18 And so will not we goe backe from thée: O

let

let vs liue, and we shall call vpon thy Name.
19 Turne vs againe, thou Lord God of hostes: shew the light of thy countenance, and wee shall be whole.

Exultate Deo. Psal. 81.

SIng we merrily vnto God our strength: make a cheerefull noise vnto the God of Iacob.
2 Take the Psalme, bring hither the Tabret: the merrie Harpe with the Lute.
3 Blow vp the trumpet in the new Moone: euen in the time appointed, and vpon our solemne feast day.
4 For this was made a statute for Israel: and a law of the God of Iacob.
5 This he ordained in Ioseph for a testimonie: when he came out of the land of Egypt, and had heard a strange language.
6 I eased his shoulder from the burthen: and his hands were deliuered from making the pots.
7 Thou calledst vpon me in troubles, and I deliuered thee: and heard thee what time as the storm fell vpon thee.
8 I proued thee also: at the waters of strife.
9 Heare O my people, and I will assure thee, O Israel: if thou wilt hearken vnto me.
10 There shall be no strange god in thee: neither shalt thou worship ante other God.
11 I am the Lord thy God, which brought thee out of the land of Egypt: open thy mouth wide, and I shall fill it.
12 But my people would not heare my voice: and Israel would not obey me.
13 So I gaue them vp vnto their owne hearts lusts: & let them follow their owne imaginations.

14 O

14 O that my people would haue hearkened vnto me: for if Israel had walked in my wayes.
15 I would soon haue put downe their enemies: and turned my hand against their aduersaries.
16 The haters of the Lord should haue béene found liars: but their time should haue endured for euer.
17 He should haue fed them also with the finest wheat flower: and with hony of the stony rocke should I haue satisfied thee.

Deus stetit in Synag. Psal. Lxxxii.

Euen. prayer.

GOd standeth in the congregation of Princes: he is a iudge among the gods.
2 How long will ye giue wrong iudgment: and accept the persons of the vngodly?
3 Defend the poore and fatherlesse: see that such as be in néed and necessity haue right.
4 Deliuer the out-cast & poore: saue them from the hand of the vngodly.
5 They will not bee learned nor vnderstand, but walke on still in darknes: all the foundations of the earth be out of course.
6 I haue said yee are gods: and ye are all children of the most high.
7 But ye shall dye like men: and fall like one of the Princes.
8 Arise O God, & iudge thou the earth: for thou shalt take all the heathen to thine inheritance.

Deus quis similis? Psal. Lxxxiii.

HOld not thy tongue O God: kéepe not still silence, restraine not thy selfe, O God.
2 For lo, thine enemies make a murmuring: and they that hate thee, haue lifted vp their head,

3 They

3 They haue imagined craftily against thy people: & taken counsell against thy secret ones.
4 They haue said, Come, and let vs rid them out, that they be no more a people: and that the name of Israel be no more in remembrance.
5 For they haue cast their heads together with one consent: and are confederate against thee.
6 The tabernacles of the Edomites and Ismaelites: with the Moabites and the Hagarens.
7 Gebal, and Ammon, and Amalech: the Philistines, with them that dwell at Tyre.
8 Assur also is ioined with them; and hath holpen the children of Lot.
9 But do thou vnto them as vnto the Madianites: vnto Sisera & to Jabin at the brook Kison.
10 Which perished at Endor: and became as the dung of the earth.
11 Make them and their Princes like Oreb and Zeb: yea, make all their Princes like as Zeba and Zalmana.
12 Which say, Let vs take to our selues: the houses of God in possession.
13 O my God, make them like vnto a wheele: and as the stubble before the winde.
14 Like as the fire that burneth vp the wood: and as the flame that consumeth the mountains.
15 Persecute them euen so with thy tempest: and make them afraid of thy storme.
16 Make their faces ashamed, O Lord: that they may seek thy name.
17 Let them bee confounded and vexed euer more and more: let them bee put to shame, and perish.
18 And they shall know, that thou (whose name

is

is Iehouah:)art onely the most high ouer all the earth.

Quam dilecta tabernacula. Psal. 84.

O How amiable are thy dwellings: thou Lord of hostes.

2 My soule hath a desire and longing to enter into the Courts of the Lord: my heart and my flesh reioice in the liuing God.

3 Yea, the Sparrow hath found her an house, and the Swallow a neast where shée may lay her yong: euen thine altars, O Lord of hostes, my king and my God.

4 Blessed are they that dwell in thy house: they will be alwaies praising thée.

5 Blessed is the man whose strength is in thee: in whose heart are thy waies.

6 Which going through the vale of miserie, digge it for a Well: and the pooles are filled with water.

7 They will goe from strength to strength: and vnto the God of gods appeareth euerie one of them in Sion.

8 O Lord God of Hostes, heare my prayer: hearken, O God of Iacob.

9 Behold, O God our defender: and looke vpon the face of thine annointed.

10 For one day in thy Courts: is better than a thousand.

11 I had rather be a doore-keeper in the house of my God: than to dwell in the tents of vngodlinesse.

12 For the Lord God is a light and defence: the Lord will giue grace and worship, and no good thing shall hee withhold from them that liue a godly life.

13 O Lord God of hosts: blessed is the man that putteth his trust in thee.

Benedixisti Domine. Psal. 85.

LOrd, thou art become gracious vnto thy land: thou hast turned away the captiuitie of Iacob.

2 Thou hast forgiuen the offences of thy people: and couered all their sinnes.

3 Thou hast taken away all thy displeasure: and turned thy selfe from thy wrathfull indignation.

4 Turne vs then, O God our Sauiour: and let thine anger cease from vs.

5 Wilt thou be displeased at vs for euer: and wilt thou stretch out thy wrath from one generation to another?

6 Wilt thou not turne againe, and quicken vs: that thy people may reioyce in thee?

7 Shew vs thy mercy O Lord: and grant vs thy saluation.

8 I will hearken what the Lord God will say concerning me: for he shall speake peace vnto his people and to his saints, that they turne not againe.

9 For his saluation is nigh them that feare him: that glorie may dwell in our land.

10 Mercy and truth are met together: righteousnesse and peace haue kissed each other.

11 Truth shall flourish out of the earth: and righteousnesse hath looked downe from heauen.

12 Yea, the Lord shall shew louing kindnesse: and our land shall giue her increase.

13 Righteousnesse shall goe before him: and shall direct his going in the way.

Inclina Domine. Psal. Lxxxvi.

Morn. Prayer.

BOw downe thine eare, O Lord, and heare me: for I am poore and in misery.

2 Preserue thou my soule, for I am holy: my God, saue thy seruant, that putteth his trust in thee.

3 Be mercifull vnto me, O Lord: for I will call daily vpon thee.

4 Comfort the soule of thy seruant: for vnto thee, O Lord, doe I lift vp my soule.

5 For thou, Lord, art good and gracious: and of great mercie vnto all them that call vpon thee.

6 Giue eare, Lord, vnto my prayer: and ponder the voice of my humble desires.

7 In the time of my trouble I will call vpon thee: for thou hearest me.

8 Among the gods there is none like vnto thee O Lord: there is not one ỹ can doe as thou doest.

9 All nations whom thou hast made shall come & worship thee, O Lord: & shall glorifie thy name.

10 For thou art great and doest wonderous things: thou art God alone.

11 Teach me thy way, O Lord, and I will walke in thy truth: O knit my heart vnto thee, that I may feare thy Name.

12 I will thanke thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart: & I will praise thy name for euermore.

13 For great is thy mercy towards me: and thou hast deliuered my soule from the nethermost hell.

14 O God the proud are risen against me: and the congregation of mighty men haue sought after my soule, & haue not set thee before their eyes.

15 But

15 But thou, O Lord God, art full of compassion and mercy: long suffering, plenteous in goodnesse and truth.

16 O turne thee then vnto me, and haue mercy vpon me: giue thy strength vnto thy seruant, and helpe the sonne of thine handmayd.

17 Shew some good token vpon me for good, that they which hate me may see it, and be ashamed: because thou, Lord, hast holpen me and comforted me.

Fundamenta eius. Psal. 87.

HEr foundations are vpon the holy hils: the Lord loueth the gates of Sion more than all the dwellings of Jacob.

2 Very excellent things are spoken of thee thou citie of God.

3 I will thinke vpon Rahab and Babylon with them that know me.

4 Behold yee the Philistims also: and they of Tyre, with the Morians, loe there was he borne.

5 And of Sion it shall be reported, that he was borne in her: and the most High shall stablish her.

6 The Lord shall rehearse it when he writeth vp the people: that he was borne there.

7 The singers also and trumpeters shall he rehearse: all my fresh springs shall be in thee.

Domine Deus salutis. Psal. 88.

O Lord GOD of my saluation, I haue cryed day and night before thee: O let my prayer enter into thy presence, incline thine eare vnto my calling.

2 For my soule is full of trouble: and my life draweth nie vnto hell.

3 I am counted as one of them that goe downe

into the pit: and I haue bin euen as a man that hath no strength.

4 Free among the dead, like vnto them that are wounded, and lie in the graue: which be out of remembrance, and are cut away from thy hand.

5 Thou hast laid me in the lowest pit: in a place of darkenesse, and in the deepe.

6 Thine indignation lieth hard vpon me: and thou hast vexed me with all thy stormes.

7 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance far from me: and made me to be abhorred of them.

8 I am so fast in prison: that I cannot get forth.

9 My sight faileth for very trouble: Lord, I haue called daily vpon thee, I haue stretched out my hands vnto thee.

10 Doest thou shew wonders among the dead? or shall the dead rise vp againe, and praise thee?

11 Shall thy louing kindnesse be shewed in the graue: or thy faithfulnesse in destruction?

12 Shall thy wonderous workes be knowne in the darke: and thy righteousnesse in the land where all things are forgotten?

13 Vnto thee haue I cried, O Lord: and early shall my prayer come before thee.

14 Lord, why abhorrest thou my soule: and hidest thou thy face from me.

15 I am in miserie, and like vnto him that is at the point to die: (euen from my youth vp) thy terrors haue I suffered with a troubled mind.

16 My wrathfull displeasure goeth ouer me: and the feare of thee hath vndone me.

17 They came round about me daily like water: and compassed me together on euery side.

18 My louers and friends hast thou put away from

to wine: & hid my acquaintance out of my sight

Misericordias Dom. Psal. Lxxxix.

MY song shall be alway of the louing kindnes of the Lord: with my mouth will I euer be shewing thy truth, from one generation to another. Euen. Prayer.

2 For I haue said, Mercy shall be set vp for euer: thy truth shalt thou stablish in the heauens.

3 I haue made a couenant with my chosen: I haue sworne vnto Dauid my seruant.

4 Thy seed will I stablish for euer: and set vp thy throne from one generation to another.

5 O Lord the very heauens shall praise thy wondrous works: and thy truth in the congregation of the Saints.

6 For who is he among the clouds: that shall be compared vnto the Lord?

7 And what is he among the gods: that shall be like vnto the Lord?

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the counsell of the Saints: and to be had in reuerence of all them that are about him.

9 O Lord God of hosts, who is like vnto thée: thy truth (most mighty Lord) is on euery side.

10 Thou rulest the raging of the sea: thou stillest the waues thereof when they arise.

11 Thou hast subdued Egypt, and destroyed it: thou hast scattered thine enemies abroad with thy mightie arme.

12 The heauens are thine, the earth also is thine: thou hast layd the foundation of the round world, and all that therein is.

13 Thou hast made the North and the South:

Tabor and Hermon shall reioyce in thy Name.
14 Thou hast a mightie arme: strong is thy hand, and high is thy right hand.
15 Righteousnes & equitie is the habitation of thy seate: mercy & truth shall goe before thy face.
16 Blessed is the people, O Lord, that can reioyce in thee: they shall walke in the light of thy countenance.
17 Their delight shall be daily in thy name: & in thy righteousnes shall they make their boast.
18 For thou art the glory of their strength: & in thy louing kindnesse thou shalt lift vp our hornes.
19 For the Lord is our defence: the holy One of Israel is our King.
20 Thou spakest sometime in visions vnto thy Saints, and saidst: I haue laid helpe vpon one that is mightie, I haue exalted one chosen out of the people.
21 I haue found Dauid my seruant: with my holy oyle haue I annointed him.
22 My hand shall hold him fast: and my arme shall strengthen him.
23 The enemie shall not be able to doe him violence: the sonne of wickednes shall not hurt him.
24 I will smite his enemies before his face: and plague them that hate him.
25 My truth also and my mercy shall be with him: and in my Name shall his horne be exalted.
26 I will set his dominion also in the sea: and his right hand in the flouds.
27 He shall call me, Thou art my father: my God and my strong saluation.
28 And I will make him my first borne: higher than the Kings of the earth.

29 My

29 My mercy will I kéepe for him for euermore: and my couenant shall stand fast with him.
30 His séed also will I make to endure for euer: and his throne as the dayes of heauen.
31 But if his children forsake my law: and walke not in my iudgements.
32 If they breake my statutes, and kéepe not my commandements: I will visit their offences with the rod, and their sinne with scourges.
33 Neuertheless, my louing kindnes will I not vtterly take from him: nor suffer my truth to faile
34 My couenant will I not breake, nor alter the thing that is gone out of my lips: I haue sworne once by my holinesse, that I will not faile Dauid.
35 His séed shall endure for euer: and his seate is like as the Sunne before me.
36 Hée shall stand fast for euermore as the Mone: and as the faithfull witnesse in heauen.
37 But thou hast abhorred and forsaken thine annointed: thou art displeased at him.
38 Thou hast broken the couenant of thy seruant: and cast his crowne to the ground.
39 Thou hast ouerthrowne all his hedges: and broken his strong holds.
40 All they that goe by, spoyle him: and he is become a rebuke to his neighbours.
41 Thou hast set vp the right hand of his enemies: and made all his aduersaries to reioyce.
42 Thou hast taken away the edge of his sword: and giuest him not victory in the battell.
43 Thou hast put out his glory: and cast his throne downe to the ground.
44 The daies of his youth hast thou shortned: and couered him with dishonour.

45 Lord, how long wilt thou hide thy selfe for euer: and shall thy wrath burne like fire?

46 O remember how short my time is: wherefore hast thou made all men for nought?

47 What man is he that liueth, and shall not see death: and shall he deliuer his own soule from the hand of hell?

48 Lord, where are thy old louing kindnesses: which thou swarest vnto Dauid in thy truth?

49 Remember, O Lord, the rebuke that thy seruants haue: and how I doe beare in my bosome the rebukes of many people.

50 Wherewith thine enemies haue blasphemed thée, and slandered the footsteps of thine annointed: praised be the Lord for euermore.

Domine, refugium. Psal. xc.

Morn. Prayer.

LOrd, thou hast béene our refuge: from one generation to another.

2 Before the mountaines were brought forth, ere euer the earth or the world were made: thou art God from euerlasting, & world without end.

3 Thou turnest man to destruction: again thou saist, Come againe ye children of men.

4 For a thousand yeares are in thy sight but as yesterday: séeing that is past as a watch in the night.

5 As soone as thou scatterest them, they are euen as a sléepe: and fade away suddenly like the grasse.

6 In the morning it is greene, and groweth vp: but in the euening it is cut downe, dried vp, and withered.

7 For we consume away in thy displeasure: and

and are afraid of thy wrathfull indignation.

8 Thou hast set our misdeeds before thée: and our secret sins in the sight of thy countenance.

9 For when thou art angry, all our daies are gone: we bring our yeares to an end as it were a tale that is told.

10 The daies of our age are threéscore yeares and ten, and though men be so strong that they come to fourscore yeers: yet is their strength then but labour and sorrow, so sone passeth it away, and we are gone.

11 But who regardeth the power of thy wrath: for, euen thereafter as a man feareth, so is thy displeasure.

12 O teach vs to number our daies: that wée may apply our hearts vnto wisedome.

13 Turne thée againe, O Lord, at the last: and be gracious vnto thy seruants.

14 O satisfie vs with thy mercie, and that sone: so shall we reioyce and be glad all the daies of our life.

15 Comfort vs againe, now after the time that thou hast plagued vs: and for the yeares wherein we haue suffered aduersitie.

16 Shew thy seruants thy worke: and their children thy glory.

17 And the glorious Maiestie of the Lord our God be vpon vs: prosper thou the worke of our hands vpon vs, O prosper thou our handy worke.

Qui habitat. Psal. 91.

WHo so dwelleth vnder the defence of the most High: shall abide vnder the shadow of the Almightie.

2 I will say vnto the Lord, Thou art my hope:

and

and my strong hold: my God in him will I trust.
3 For he shall deliuer thee from the snare of the hunter: and from the noisome pestilence.
4 He shall defend thee vnder his wings, and thou shalt be safe vnder his feathers: his faithfulnesse and truth shall be thy shield and buckler.
5 Thou shalt not be afraid of any terrour by night: nor for the arrow that flieth by day.
6 For the pestilence that walketh in darknes: nor for the sickenesse that destroieth at the noone day.
7 A thousand shall fall beside thee, and tenne thousand at thy right hand: but they shall not come nigh thee.
8 Yea, with thine eyes shalt thou behold: and see the reward of the vngodly.
9 For thou Lord art my hope: thou hast set thine house of defence very high.
10 There shall no euill happen vnto thee: neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.
11 For he shall giue his Angels charge ouer thee: to keep thee in all thy waies.
12 They shall beare thee in their hands: that thou hurt not thy foot against a stone.
13 Thou shalt goe vpon the Lion and Adder: the young Lion and the Dragon shalt thou tread vnder thy feete.
14 Because hee hath set his loue vpon mee, therefore shall I deliuer him: I shall set him vp, because he hath knowne my Name.
15 Hee shall call vpon mee, and I will heare him: yea, I am with him in trouble, I will deliuer him, and bring him to honour.
16 With long life will I satisfie him: and

shew

shew him my saluation.

Bonum est confiteri. Psal. 92.

IT is a good thing to giue thanks vnto the Lord & to sing prayses vnto thy Name, O most High.

2 To tell of thy louing kindnesse early in the morning: and of thy truth in the night season.

3 Vpon an instrument of ten strings, and vpon the Lute: vpon a loud instrument, and vpon the Harpe.

4 For thou Lord, hast made me glad through thy workes: and I will reioice in giuing prayse for the operation of thy hands.

5 O Lord how glorious are thy workes: and thy thoughts are very deepe.

6 An vnwise man doth not well consider this: and a fole doth not vnderstand it.

7 When the vngodly are grene as the grasse, and when all the workers of wickednesse do flourish: then shall they be destroied for euer, but thou Lord art most high for euermore.

8 For loe thine enemies, O Lord, loe thine enemies shall perish: and all the workers of wickednesse shall be destroied.

9 But my horn shal be exalted like the horn of an Unicorne: for I am anointed with fresh oile.

10 Mine eye shall see his lust vpon mine enemies: and mine eare shall heare his desire of the wicked that rise vp against me.

11 The righteous shall flourish like a Palme tree: and shall spread abroad like a Cedar in Libanus.

12 Such as be planted in the house of the Lord: shall flourish in ỹ courts of the house of our God.

13 They also shal bring forth more fruit in their age:

age: and shall be fat and well liking.

14 That they may shew how true the Lord my strength is: and that there is no unrighteousnes in him.

Dominus regnauit. Psal. xciii.

Even. Prayer. THe Lord is king, and hath put on glorious apparell: the Lord hath put on his apparell, and girded himselfe with strength.

2 He hath made the round world so sure: that it cannot be moued.

3 Euer since the world began, hath thy seate beene prepared: thou art from euerlasting.

4 The floods are risen, O Lord, the floods haue lift vp their voice: the floods lift vp their waues.

5 The waters of the sea are mighty, and rage horribly: yet the Lord that dwelleth on high is mightier.

6 Thy testimonies, O Lord, are very sure: holinesse becommeth thine house for euer.

7 Deus vltionum. Psal. 94.

O Lord God, to whom vengeance belongeth: thou God, to whom vengeance belongeth, shew thy selfe.

2 Arise thou Iudge of the world: and reward the proud after their deseruings.

3 Lord, how long shall the vngodly: how long shall the vngodly triumph?

4 How long shall all wicked doers speake so disdainfully: and make such proud boasting?

5 They smite downe thy people O Lord: and trouble thine heritage.

6 They murder the widow and the stranger: and put the fatherlesse to death.

7 And

7 And yet they say, Tush, the Lord shall not sée: neither shall the God of Jacob regard it.
8 Take héed, yée vnwise among the people: O yée fooles, when will yee vnderstand?
9 He that planted the eare, shall he not heare: or he that made the eye, shall he not sée?
10 Or he that nurtureth the heathen: it is he that teaches man knowledge, shal he not punish?
11 The Lord knoweth the thoughts of man: that they are but vaine.
12 Blessed is the man whom thou chastenest, O Lord: and teachest him thy law.
13 That thou maist giue him patience in time of aduersitie: vntill the pit be digged vp for the vngodly.
14 For the Lord will not faile his people: neither will hée forsake his inheritance.
15 Vntill righteousnesse turne againe vnto iudgement: all such as be true in heart shall follow it.
16 Who will rise vp with me against the wicked: or who will take my part against the euill doers?
17 If the Lord had not helped me: it had not failed, but my soule had béene put to silence.
18 But when I said, My foote hath slipped: thy mercie, O Lord, held me vp.
19 In ỹ multitude of the sorrows that I had in my heart: thy comforts haue refreshed my soule.
20 Wilt thou haue any thing to doe with the stole of wickednesse: which imagineth mischiefe as a law?
21 They gather them together against ỹ soule of the righteous: & condemne the innocent blood.

22 But

22 But the Lord is my refuge: and my God is the strength of my confidence.

23 He shall recompence them their wickednes, and destroy them in their owne malice: yea, the Lord our God shall destroy them.

Venite exultemus. Psal. xcv.

Morn. Prayer.

O Come, let vs sing vnto the Lord: let vs heartily reioyce in the strength of our salvation.

2 Let vs come before his presence with thanksgiuing: and shew our selues glad in him with Psalmes.

3 For, the Lord is a great God: and a great King aboue all gods.

4 In his hands are all the corners of the earth: and the strength of the hils is his also.

5 The sea is his, and he made it: and his hands prepared the drie land.

6 O come, let vs worship and fall downe: and kneele before the Lord our maker.

7 For he is the Lord our God: and we are the people of his pasture, and the sheepe of his hands.

8 To day if ye will heare his voyce, harden not your hearts: as in the prouocation, and as in the day of temptation in the wildernesse.

9 When your fathers tempted mee: proued me, and saw my workes.

10 Forty yeeres long was I greeued with this generation, and said: It is a people that do erre in their hearts for they haue not knowne my waies.

11 Vnto whom I sware in my wrath: that they should not enter into my rest.

Cantate

Cantate Domino canticum. Psal. 96.

O Sing vnto the Lord a new song: sing vnto the Lord all the whole earth.

2 Sing vnto the Lord, and praise his Name: be telling of his saluation from day to day.

3 Declare his honour vnto the heathen: and his wonders vnto all people.

4 For the Lord is great, and cannot worthily be praised: he is more to be feared than all gods.

5 As for all the gods of the heathen: they be but idols: but it is the Lord which made the heauens.

6 Glory and worship are before him: power and honour are in his sanctuarie.

7 Ascribe vnto the Lord, O yee kindreds of the people: ascribe vnto the Lord worship and power.

8 Ascribe vnto the Lord the honour due vnto his name: bring presents, & come into his courts.

9 O worship the Lord in the beauty of holynesse: let the whole earth stand in awe of him.

10 Tell it out among the heathen, that the Lord is king: and that it is hee that hath made the round world so fast that it cannot be moued, and how that he shall iudge the world righteously.

11 Let the heauens reioyce, and let the earth be glad: let the sea make a noise, & all that therein is.

12 Let the field be ioyfull, and all that is in it: then shall all the trées of the wood reioyce before the Lord.

13 For hee commeth, for he commeth to iudge the earth: with righteousnesse to iudge the world, and the people with his truth.

Dominus regnauit. Psal. 97.

THe Lord is king, the earth may be glad thereof: yea the multitude of the Iles may be glad thereof.

2 Clouds

2 Clouds and darkneſſe are round about him: righteouſneſſe and iudgement are the habitation of his ſeate.

3 There ſhall goe a fire before him: and burne vp his enemies on euery ſide.

4 His lightnings gaue ſhine vnto the world: the earth ſaw it, and was afraid.

5 The hils melted like wax at the preſence of the Lord: at the preſence of the Lord of the whole earth.

6 The heauens haue declared his righteouſneſſe: and all the people haue ſeene his glory.

7 Confounded be all they that worſhip carued images, and that delight in vaine gods: worſhip him all yee gods.

8 Sion heard of it, and reioyced: and the daughters of Iuda were glad, becauſe of thy iudgements, O Lord.

9 For thou Lord art higher than all that are in the earth: thou art exalted far aboue all gods.

10 O yee that loue the Lord, ſee that ye hate the thing that is euill: the Lord preſerueth the ſoules of his Saints, he ſhall deliuer them from the hand of the vngodly.

11 There is ſprung vp a light for the righteous: and ioyfull gladneſſe for ſuch as be true hearted.

12 Reioice in the Lord, ye righteous: and giue thankes for a remembrance of his holineſſe.

Cantate Domino. Pſal. xcviii.

Euen. Prayer.

O Sing vnto the Lord a new ſong: for he hath done maruellous things.

2 With his owne right hand & with his holy arme: hath he gotten himſelfe the victory.

3 The

3 The Lord declareth his saluation: his righteousnesse hath he openly shewed in the sight of the Heathen.

4 Hee remembreth his mercie and truth toward the house of Israel: and all the ends of the world haue seene the saluation of our God.

5 Shew your selues ioifull vnto the Lord, all ye lands, sing: reioice and giue thanks.

6 Praise the Lord vpon the harpe: sing to the harpe with a Psalme of thanksgiuing.

7 With trumpets also & shawmes: O shew your selues ioifull before the Lord your King.

8 Let the sea make a noise, and all that therein is: the round world, and they that dwell therein.

9 Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hils be ioifull together before the Lord: for hee is come to iudge the earth.

10 With righteousnesse shall hee iudge the world: and the people with equitie.

Dominus regnauit. Psal. xcix.

THe Lord is King, be the people neuer so impatient: he sitteth betweene the Cherubims, be the earth neuer so vnquiet.

2 The Lord is great in Sion: and high aboue all people.

3 They shall giue thanks vnto thy Name: which is great, wonderfull and holy.

4 The Kings power loueth iudgement, thou hast prepared equitie: thou hast executed iudgement and righteousnesse in Jacob.

5 O magnifie the Lord our God: and fall downe before his foot-stole, for he is holy.

6 Moses & Aaron among his Priests, and Samuel among such as call vpon his Name: these

called vpon the Lord, and he heard them.

7 He spake vnto them out of the cloudy pillar: for they kept his testimonies, and the lawe that he gaue them.

8 Thou heardest them, O Lord our God: thou forgauest them, O God, and punishedst their owne inuentions.

9 O magnifie the Lord our God, & worship him vpon his holy hill: for the Lord our God is holy.

Iubilate Deo. Psal. 100.

OBe ioifull in the Lord, all ye lands: serue the Lord with gladnesse: and come before his presence with a song.

2 Be ye sure that the Lord he is God, it is he that hath made vs, and not we our selues: we are his people, and the sheepe of his pasture.

3 O go your way into his gates with thanksgiuing, and into his courts with praise: be thankfull vnto him, and speake good of his Name.

4 For the Lord is gracious, his mercie is euerlasting: and his truth endureth from generation to generation.

Misericordiam. Psal. 101.

MY Song shall be of mercie and iudgement: vnto thee, O Lord, will I sing.

2 O let me haue vnderstanding: in the way of godlinesse.

3 When wilt thou come vnto mee: I will walke in my house with a perfect heart.

4 I will take no wicked thing in hand: I hate the sinnes of vnfaithfulnesse, there shall no such cleaue vnto me.

5 A froward heart shall depart from me: I will not know a wicked person.

6 Who

6 Who so priuily slandereth his neighbour: him will I destroy.

7 Who so hath also a proud loke, and high stomacke: I will not suffer him.

8 Mine eyes loke vnto such as be faithfull in the land: that they may dwell with me.

9 Who so leadeth a godly life: he shall be my seruant.

10 There shall no deceitfull person dwell in my house: he that tels lies shall not tary in my sight.

11 I shall soone destroy all the vngodly that are in the land: that I may rot out all wicked doers from the citie of the Lord.

Domine exaudi. Psal. Cii.

HEare my prayer, O Lord: and let my crying come unto thee. Morn. Prayer.

2 Hide not thy face from me in the time of my trouble: encline thine eares vnto me when I call, O heare me, and that right soone.

3 For my daies are consumed away like smoke: and my bones are burnt vp, as it were a fire-brand.

4 My heart is smitten downe, and withered like grasse: so that I forget to eat my bread.

5 For the voice of my groning: my bones will scarce cleaue to my flesh.

6 I am become like a Pelican in the wildernesse: and like an Owle that is in the desart.

7 I haue watched and am euen as it were a sparrow: that sitteth vpon the house top.

8 Mine enemies reuile me all the day long: and they that are mad vpon me, are sworne together against me,

9 For I haue eaten ashes as it were bread and mingled my drinke with weeping.

10 And that because of thine indignation and wrath: for thou hast taken me vp, & cast me down.

11 My daies are gone like a shadow: and I am withered like grasse.

12 But thou, O Lord, shalt endure for euer: and thy remembrance throughout all generations.

13 Thou shalt arise, and haue mercie vpon Sion: for it is time that thou haue mercie on her, yea, the time is come.

14 And why? thy seruants thinke vpon her stones: and it pitieth them to see her in the dust.

15 The heathen shall feare thy name, O Lord: and all the Kings of the earth thy Maiesty.

16 When the Lord shall build vp Sion: and when his glorie shall appeare.

17 When he turneth him vnto the praier of the poore destitute: and despiseth not their desire.

18 This shall be written for those that come after: and the people which shall be borne, shall praise the Lord.

19 For he hath looked down from his sanctuary: out of ẏ heauen did the Lord behold the earth.

20 That he might heare the mournings of such as be in captiuitie: and deliuer the children appointed vnto death.

21 That they may declare the Name of the Lord in Sion: and his worship at Ierusalem.

22 When the people are gathered together: and the Kingdomes also to serue the Lord.

23 Hee brought downe my strength in my iourney: and shortned my daies.

24 But, I said, O my God, take me not away

in

in the midſt of mine age: as for thy yeeres, they endure throughout all generations.

25 Thou, Lord, in the beginning haſt laid the foundation of the earth: and the heauens are the worke of thy hands.

26 They ſhall periſh, but thou ſhalt endure: they all ſhall wex old as doth a garment.

27 And as a veſture ſhalt thou change them, and they ſhall be changed: but thou art the ſame, and thy yeares ſhall not faile.

28 The children of thy ſeruants ſhall continue: and their ſeed ſhall ſtand faſt in thy ſight.

Benedic anima mea. Pſal. 103.

PRaiſe the Lord, O my ſoule: and all that is within me praiſe his holy Name.

2 Praiſe the Lord, O my ſoule: and forget not all his benefits.

3 Which forgiueth all thy ſinne: and healeth all thine infirmities.

4 Which ſaueth thy life from deſtruction: and crowneth thee with mercy and louing kindneſſe.

5 Which ſatisfieth thy mouth with good things: making thee young and luſty as an Eagle.

6 The Lord executeth righteouſnes and iudgement: for all them that are oppreſſed with wrong.

7 He ſhewed his waies vnto Moſes: his workes vnto the children of Iſrael.

8 The Lord is full of compaſſion and mercie: long ſuffering and of great goodneſſe.

9 He will not alway be chiding: neither keepeth he his anger for euer.

10 He hath not dealt with vs after our ſins: nor rewarded vs according to our wickednes.

11 For look how high the heauen is in compa-

erson of the earth: so great is his mercy also toward them that feare him.

12 Loke how wide also the East is from the West: so farre hath he set our sinnes from vs.

13 Yea, like as a father pitieth his owne children: euen so is the Lord mercifull vnto them that feare him.

14 For he knoweth whereof we be made: he remembreth that we are but dust.

15 The daies of man are but as grasse: for he flourisheth as a flower of the field.

16 For as soone as the winde goeth ouer it, it is gone: the place thereof shall know it no more.

17 But the mercifull goodnes of the Lord endureth for euer and euer vpon them that feare him and his righteousnesse vpon childrens children.

18 Euen vpon such as keep his couenant: and thinke vpon his commandements to doe them.

19 The Lord hath prepared his seat in heauen: and his kingdome ruleth ouer all.

20 O praise the Lord, ye Angels of his, ye that excell in strength: ye that fulfill his commandements, and hearken vnto the voice of his words.

21 O praise the Lord all ye his hosts: ye seruants of his that doe his pleasure.

22 O speake good of the Lord all ye workes of his in all places of his dominion: praise thou the Lord, O my soule.

Benedic anima mea. Psal. Ciiij.

PRaise the Lord, O my soule: O Lord my God, thou art become exceeding glorious. thou art cloathed with Maiesty and honour.

2 Thou deckest thy selfe with light, as it were with

with a garment: and spreadest the heauens like a curtaine,

3 Which laieth the beames of his chamber in the waters: and maketh the clouds his Chariot, and walketh vpon the wings of the wind.

4 He maketh his Angels spirits: and his ministers a flaming fire.

5 He laid the foundation of the earth: that it neuer should moue at any time.

6 Thou coueredst it with the deep, like as with a garment: the waters stand in the hils.

7 At thy rebuke they flée: at the voice of thy thunder they are afraid.

8 They goe vp as high as the hils, and downe to the vallies beneath: euen vnto the place which thou hast appointed for them.

9 Thou hast set them in their bounds, which they shall not passe: neither turne againe to couer the earth.

10 Hee sendeth the springs into the riuers: which runne among the hils.

11 All beasts of the field drinke thereof: and the wilde Asses quench their thirst.

12 Besides them shal the fowls of ỹ ayre haue their habitation: and sing among the branches.

13 He watereth the hils from aboue: the earth is filled with the fruit of thy workes.

14 Hee bringeth forth grasse for the cattell: and grééne herbe for the seruice of men.

15 That he may bring food out of the earth, and wine that maketh glad the heart of man, and oyle to make him a chéerefull countenance: and bread to strengthen mans heart.

16 The trées of the Lord also are full of sap e-

uen ỹ cedars of Libanus which he hath planted.
17 Wherein the birds make their nests: and the Fir-trees are a dwelling for the Stozke.
18 The high hils are a refuge for the wilde goats: and so are the stony rocks for the conies.
19 Hee appointed the Mone for certaine seasons: and the Sun knoweth his going downe.
20 Thou madest darknesse that it might bee night: wherin all the beasts of ỹ forrest do moue.
21 The Lions roaring after their prey: doe seeke their meat at God.
22 The Sun ariseth, and they get them away together: and lay them downe in their dens.
23 Man goeth forth to his worke; and to his labour vntill the euening.
24 O Lord, how manifold are thy workes: in wisedome hast thou made them all, the earth is full of thy riches.
25 So is the great wide sea also: wherin are things creeping innumerable, both small and great beasts.
26 There goe the ships, and there is that Leuiathan: whom thou hast made to take his pastime therein.
27 These wait all vpon thee: that thou maist giue them meat in due season.
28 When thou giuest it them they gather it: and when thou openest thine hand, they are filled with good.
29 When thou hidest thy face, they are troubled: when thou takest away their breath, they die, and are turned againe to their dust.
30 When thou lettest thy breath go forth, they shall be made: and thou shalt renew the face of the earth.
31 The

31 The glorious maiesty of the Lord shall endure for euer: the Lord shal reioice in his works.
32 The earth shall tremble at the lok of him: if he do but touch the hils they shall smoke.
33 I will sing vnto the Lord as long as I liue: I will praise my God while I haue any being.
34 And so shall my words please him: and my ioy shall be in the Lord.
35 As for sinners they shal be consumed out of the earth, and the vngodly shall come to an end: praise thou the Lord, O my soule, praise ye Lord.

Confitemini Domino. Psal. Cv.

O Giue thanks vnto the Lord, and call vpon his Name: tell the people what things he hath done. Morn. Prayer.
2 O let your songs be of him, and praise him: and let your talk be of all his wondrous works.
3 Reioice in his holy Name: let the heart of them reioice that seeke the Lord.
4 Seeke the Lord and his strength: seeke his face euermore.
5 Remember the maruellous workes that he hath done: his wonders, and the iudgements of his mouth.
6 O yee seed of Abraham his seruant: ye children of Iacob his chosen.
7 He is the Lord our God: his iudgements are in all the world.
8 He hath beene alway mindfull of his couenant and promise: that hee made to a thousand generations.
9 Euen the couenant that hee made with Abraham: and the oath that he sware vnto Isaac.
10 And

10 And appointed the same vnto Jacob for a law: and to Israel for an euerlasting testament:
11 Saying, vnto thee will I giue the land of Canaan: the lot of your inheritance.
12 When there was yet but a few of them: and they strangers in the land.
13 What time as they went from one nation to another: from one kingdom to another people:
14 He suffered no man to do them wrong: but reproued euen kings for their sakes.
15 Touch not mine Anointed: and doe my Prophets no harme.
16 Moreouer, he called for a dearth vpon the Land: and destroied all the prouision of bread.
17 But he had sent a man before them: euen Joseph which was sold to be a bond-seruant.
18 Whose feet they hurt in the stockes: the iron entred into his soule.
19 Vntill the time came when his cause was knowne: the word of the Lord tried him.
20 The King sent and deliuered him: the Prince of the people let him goe free.
21 He made him Lord also of his house: and ruler ouer all his substance.
22 That he might informe his Princes after his will: and teach his Senators wisedome.
23 Israel also came into Egypt: and Jacob was a stranger in the land of Ham.
24 And he encreased his people exceedingly: and made them stronger than their enemies.
25 Whose heart turned, so that they hated his people: and dealt vntruly with his seruants.
26 Then he sent Moses his seruant: and Aaron whom he had chosen.

27 And these shewed his tokens among them
and wonders in the land of Ham.
28 He sent darknesse and it was darke: and
they were not disobedient to his word.
29 He turned their waters into blood: and
slew their fishes.
30 Their land brought forth frogs: yea, euen
in their Kings Chambers.
31 He spake the word and there came all
manner of flies: and lice in all their quarters.
32 He gaue them hailestones for raine: and
flames of fire in their land.
33 He smote their vines also and fig-trees: &
destroied the trees that were in their coasts.
34 He spake the word and the Grassehoppers
came, and Catterpillers innumerable: and did
eat vp all the grasse in their land, and deuoured
the fruit of their ground.
35 He smote the first borne in their land: euen
the chiefe of their strength.
36 He brought them forth also with siluer and
gold: there was not one feeble person among
their Tribes.
37 Egypt was glad at their departing: for
they were afraid of them.
38 He spread out a cloud to be a couering: and
fire to giue light in the night season.
39 At their desire he brought Quailes: and he
filled them with the bread of heauen.
40 He opened the rocke of stone, and the wa-
ters flowed out: so that the Riuers ran in drie
places.
41 For why? he remembred his holy promise:
and Abraham his seruant.

42 And

42 And hee brought forth his people with ioy and his chosen with gladnesse.

43 And gaue them the land of the heathen: and they tooke the labours of the people in possession.

44 That they might keep his Statutes: and obserue his Lawes.

Glory be to the Father, &c.

Confitemini Domino. Psal. Cvi.

Euen. Prayer.

OGiue thanks vnto the Lord, for he is gracious: and his mercy endureth for euer.

2 Who can expresse the noble acts of the Lord: or shew forth all his praise?

3 Blessed are they that alway keepe iudgement: and doe righteousnesse.

4 Remember me, O Lord, according to the fauour that thou bearest vnto thy people: O visit me with thy saluation.

5 That I may see the felicitie of thy chosen: and reioice in the gladnesse of thy people, and giue thanks with thine inheritance.

6 We haue sinned with our Fathers: we haue done amisse, and dealt wickedly.

7 Our Fathers regarded not thy wonders in Egypt, neither kept they thy great goodnesse in remembrance: but were disobedient at the sea euen at the red sea.

8 Neuertheless he helped them for his name sake: that he might make his power to be known.

9 He rebuked the red sea also, and it was dried vp, so he led them thorow the deepe, as thorow the wildernesse.

10 And he saued them from their aduersaries hand: and deliuered them from the hand of the enemy.

11 As for them that troubled them, the waters ouerwhelmed those: there was none of them left.

12 Then beleeued they his words: and sang praise vnto him.

13 But within a while they forgat his works: and would not abide his counsell.

14 But lust came vpon them in the Wildernesse: and they tempted God in the desart.

15 And hee gaue them their desire: and sent leanenesse withall into their soule.

16 They angred Moses also in the tents: and Aaron the Saint of the Lord.

17 So the Earth opened and swallowed vp Dathan: and couered the congregation of Abiram.

18 And the fire was kindled in their company: and the flame burnt vp the vngodly.

19 They made a Calfe in Horeb: and worshipt the molten Image.

20 Thus they turned their glory into the similitude of a Calfe that eateth hay.

21 And they forgat God their Sauiour: which had done so great things in Egypt.

22 Wondrous works in the land of Ham: and fearefull things by the red sea.

23 So he said he would haue destroied them, had not Moses his seruant stood before him in the gap: to turne away his wrathfull indignation, lest he should destroy them.

24 Yea, they thought scorne of that pleasant land: and gaue no credence to his word.

25 But murmured in their tents: and hearkened not vnto the voice of the Lord.

26 Then

26 Then lift he vp his hand against them: to ouerthrow them in the wildernesse.

27 To cast out their seed among the Nations: and to scatter them in the lands.

28 They ioined themselues vnto Baal-Peor: and ate the offerings of the dead.

29 Thus they prouoked him to anger with their own inuentions: and the plague was great among them.

30 Then stod vp Phinees and prayed: and so the plague ceased.

31 And that was counted to him for righteousnesse: among all posteritie for euermore.

32 They angred him also at the waters of strife: so that he punished Moses for their sakes.

33 Because they prouoked his Spirit: so that he spake vnaduisedly with his lips.

34 Neither destroied they the Heathen: as the Lord commanded them.

35 But were mingled among the Heathen: and learned their workes.

36 Insomuch that they worshipped their idols, which turned to their owne decay: yea, they offered their sonnes and daughters vnto diuels.

37 And shed innocent bloud, euen the bloud of their sonnes, and of their daughters: whom they offered vnto the Idols of Canaan, and the land was defiled with bloud.

38 Thus were they stained with their owne workes: and went a whoring with their owne inuentions.

39 Therfore was the wrath of the Lord kindled against his people: insomuch, that he abhorred his owne inheritance.

40 And

40 And hee gaue them ouer into the hands of the Heathen: and they that hated them, were Lords ouer them.

41 Their enemies oppressed them: and had them in subiection.

42 Many a time did he deliuer them, but they rebelled against him with their own inuentions: and were brought downe in their wickednesse.

43 Neuertheless, when he saw their aduersitie: he heard their complaint.

44 He thought vpon his couenant, and pitied them according to the multitude of his mercies: yea, hee made all those that had led them away captiue, to pitie them.

45 Deliuer vs, O Lord our God, and gather vs from among the Heathen: that we may giue thanks vnto thy holy Name, and make our boast of thy praise.

46 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel, from euerlasting and world without end: and let all the people say, Amen.

Confitemini Domino. Psal. Cvij.

Morn. Prayer.

O Giue thanks vnto the Lord: for he is gracious, and his mercie endureth for euer.

2 Let them giue thanks whom the Lord hath redeemed: and deliuered from the hand of the enemie.

3 And gathered them out of the lands: from the East, and from the West, from the North, and from the South.

4 They went astray in the wildernesse, out of the way: and found no Citie to dwell in.

5 Hungrie and thirstie: their soule fainted in them,

6 So they cried vnto the Lord in their trouble: and he deliuered them out of their distresse.

7 He led them forth by the right way: that they might goe to the Citie where they dwelt.

8 O that men would therfore praise the Lord for his goodnesse: and declare the wonders that he doth for the children of men.

9 For he satisfieth the emptie soule: and filleth the hungrie soule with goodnesse.

10 Such as sit in darknesse and in the shadow of death: being fast bound in miserie and iron.

11 Because they rebelled against the words of the Lord: and lightly regarded the counsell of the most High.

12 He also brought down their heart through heauinesse: they fell downe, and there was none to helpe them vp.

13 So when they cried vnto the Lord in their trouble: he deliuered them out of their distresse.

14 For he brought them out of darknesse, and out of the shadow of death: and brake their bands in sunder.

15 O that men would therfore praise the Lord for his goodnesse: and declare the wonders that he hath done for the children of men.

16 For he hath broken the gates of brasse: and smitten the barres of iron in sunder.

17 Foolish men are plagued for their offences: and because of their wickednesse.

18 Their soule abhorred all kinde of meate: and they were euen at deaths doore.

19 So when they cried vnto the Lord in their trouble: he deliuered them out of their distresse.

20 He sent his Word and healed them: and

they were saued from their destruction.

21 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his goodnesse: and declare the wonders that he hath done for the children of men.

22 That they would offer vnto him the sacrifice of thanksgiuing: and tell out his works with gladnesse.

23 They that goe downe to the sea in ships: and occupie their businesse in great waters.

24 These men see the works of the Lord: and his wonders in the deepe.

25 For at his word the stormie wind ariseth: which lifteth vp the waues thereof.

26 They are carried vp to the heauen: and downe againe to the deepe: their soule melteth away because of their trouble.

27 They reele to and fro, and stagger like as a drunken man: and are at their wits end.

28 So when they crie vnto the Lord in their trouble: he deliuereth them out of their distresse.

29 For he maketh the storme to cease: so that the waues thereof are still.

30 Then are they glad, because they be at rest: and so hee bringeth them into the hauen where they would be.

31 O that men would therfore praise the Lord for his goodnesse: and declare the wonders that he doth for the children of men.

32 That they would exalt him also in the congregation of the people: and praise him in the seat of the Elders.

33 Which turneth the flouds into a wildernesse: and drieth vp the water springs.

34 A fruitfull land maketh he barren, for the wic-

wickednesse of them that dwell therein.

35 Againe he maketh the wildernesse a standing water: and water springs of a drie ground.

36 And there he setteth the hungrie: that they may build them a citie to dwell in.

37 That they may sowe the land: and plant Vine-yards to yeeld them fruits of increase.

38 He blesseth them so, that they multiply exceedingly: & suffereth not their cattel to decrease.

39 And againe, when they are minished and brought low through oppression: through any plague or trouble.

40 Though he suffer them to be euill intreated through tyrants, and let them wander out of the way in the wildernesse.

41 Yet helpeth he the poore out of misery: and maketh him households like a flocke of sheepe.

42 The righteous wil consider this, & reioyce: and the mouth of all wickednesse shall be stopped.

43 Whoso is wise, will ponder these things: and they shall vnderstand the louing kindnesse of the Lord.

Paratum cor meum. Psal. Cviij.

Even. Prayer.

O God, my heart is ready (my heart is ready:) I will sing and giue praise with the best member that I haue.

2 Awake thou Lute and Harpe: I my selfe will awake right early.

3 I will giue thankes vnto thee, O Lord: among the nations.

4 For thy mercy is greater than the heauens: and thy truth reacheth vnto the clouds.

5 Set vp thy selfe, O God, aboue the heauens and

and thy glorie aboue all the earth.

6 That thy beloued may be deliuered: let thy right hand saue them, and heare thou me.

7 God hath spoken in his holinesse: I will reioice therefore, and diuide Sichem, and mete out the valley of Succoth.

8 Gilead is mine, and Manasses is mine: Ephraim also is the strength of my head.

9 Juda is my law-giuer, Moab is my wash-pot: ouer Edom will I cast out my shoe, vpon the Philistims will I triumph.

10 Who will leade me into the strong Citie: or who will bring me into Edom?

11 Hast thou not forsaken vs, O God: and wilt not thou goe forth with our hosts.

12 O helpe vs against the enemie: for vaine is the helpe of man.

13 Through God we shall do great acts: and it is he that shall tread downe our enemies.

Deus laudum. Psal. Cix.

HOld not thy tongue, O God of my praise: for the mouth of the vngodly, yea, and the mouth of the deceitfull is opened vpon me.

2 And they haue spoken against me with false tongues: they compassed me about also with words of hatred, and fought against me without a cause.

3 For the loue that I had vnto them, loe, they take now my contrary part: but I giue my selfe to prayer.

4 Thus haue they rewarded me euill for good: and hatred for my good will.

5 Set thou an vngodly man to be ruler ouer him: and let Satan stand at his right hand.

6 When sentence is giuen vpon him, let him be condemned: and let his prayer be turned into sinne.

7 Let his dayes be few: and let another take his office.

9 Let his children be fatherlesse: and his wife a widow.

9 Let his children be vagabonds, and beg their bread: let them seek it also out of desolate places.

10 Let the Extortioner consume all that hee hath: and let the stranger spoile his labour.

11 Let there be no man to pittie him: nor to haue compassion on his fatherlesse children.

12 Let his posterity be destroyed: and in the next generation let his name be cleane put out.

13 Let the wickednesse of his father be had in remembrance in the sight of the Lord: and let not the sinne of his mother be done away.

14 Let them alway be before the Lord: that he may root out the memoriall of them from off the earth.

15 And that because his mind was not to do good: but persecuted the poore helpless man, that he might slay him that was vexed at the heart.

16 His delight was in cursing, and it shall happen vnto him: he loued not blessing, therfore shall it be farre from him.

17 He clothed himselfe with cursing, like as with a raiment: and it shall come into his bowels like water, and like oile into his bones.

18 Let it be vnto him as the cloake that hee hath vpon him: and as the girdle that he is alway girded withall.

19 Let it thus happen from the Lord to mine enemies:

mies: & to those that speak euil against my soule.
20 But deale thou with me, O Lord God, according to thy Name: for swéet is thy mercie.
21 O deliuer me, for I am helpelesse and poore: and my heart is wounded within me.
22 I goe hence like the shadow that departeth: and am driuen away as the grashopper.
23 My knées are weake through fasting: my flesh is dried vp for want of fatnesse.
24 I became also a rebuke vnto them: they that loked vpon me shoke their heads.
25 Helpe me, O Lord my God: and saue me according to thy mercie.
26 And they shall know how that this is thy hand: and thou Lord hast done it.
27 Though they curse, yet blesse thou: and let them be confounded that rise vp against me: but let thy seruant reioice.
28 Let my aduersaries be clothed with shame: and let them couer themselues with their owne confusion as with a cloake.
29 As for me, I will giue great thankes vnto the Lord with my mouth: and praise him among the multitude.
30 For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor: to saue his soule from vnrighteous Iudges.

Dixit Dominus. Cx.

THe Lord said vnto my Lord: Sit thou on my right hand, vntill I make thine enemies thy footstoole. Morn. Prayer.
2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy power out of Sion: be thou ruler euen in the middest among thine enemies.

3 In the day of thy power shall ỹ people offer thee free-will offerings with an holy worship: the dew of thy birth is of the womb of the morning.

4 The Lord sware, and will not repent: thou art a Priest for euer after the order of Melchisedech.

5 The Lord vpon my right hand shall wound: euen Kings in the day of his wrath.

6 He shall be Iudge among the Heathen, hee shall fill the places with dead bodies: and smite in sunder the heads ouer diuers countries.

7 He shall drink of the brook in the way: therefore shall he lift vp his head.

Confitebor tibi. Psa. cxi.

I Will giue thankes vnto the Lord with my whole heart: secretly among the faithfull, and in the Congregation.

2 The workes of the Lord are great: sought out of all them that haue pleasure therein.

3 His work is worthy to be praised, and had in honour: and his righteousnesse endureth for euer.

4 The mercifull and gracious Lord hath so done his marueilous works: that they ought to be had in remembrance.

5 He hath giuen meat to them that feare him: he shall euer bee mindfull of his couenant.

6 He hath shewed his people the power of his workes; that he may giue them the heritage of the heathen.

7 The workes of his hands are veritie and iudgement: all his commandements are true.

8 They stand fast for euer and euer: and are done in truth and equity.

9 He sent redemption vnto his people: hee hath commanded his Couenant for euer, holy

and

and reuerend is his name.

10 The feare of the Lord is the beginning of wisdome: a good vnderstanding haue all they that doe thereafter, the praise of it endureth for euer.

Beatus vir. Psal. 112.

BLessed is the man that feareth the Lord: hee hath great delight in his Commandements.

2 His seed shall be mighty vpon earth: the generation of the faithfull shall be blessed.

3 Riches and plenteousnesse shall bee in his house: and his righteousnesse endureth for euer.

Vnto the godly there ariseth vp light in the darknes: he is mercifull, louing, and righteous.

5 A good man is mercifull, and lendeth: and will guide his words with discretion.

6 For he shall neuer be moued: and the righteous shall bee had in euerlasting remembrance.

7 He wil not be afraid for any euil tydings: for his heart standeth fast, and beleeueth in the Lord.

8 His heart is established and will not shrink: vntill he see his desire vpon his enemies.

9 Hee hath dispersed abroad, and giuen to the poore: and his righteousnesse remaineth for euer, his horne shall bee exalted with honour.

10 The vngodly shall see it, and it shall grieue him: he shall gnash with his teeth and consume away: the desire of the vngodly shall perish.

Laudate pueri. Psal. 113.

PRaise the Lord, yee seruants: O praise the Name of the Lord.

2 Blessed be the name of the Lord: from this time forth for euer more.

3 The Lords name be praised: from the rising of the Sun, vnto the going downe of the same.

4 The Lord is high aboue all heathen: and his glorie aboue the heauens.

5 Who is like the Lord our God, who hath his dwelling so high: and yet humbleth himselfe to behold the things that are in heauen and earth?

6 He taketh vp the simple out of the dust: and lifteth vp the poore out of the mire.

7 That he may set him with the Princes: euen with the Princes of his people.

8 He maketh the barren woman to keep house: and to be a ioyfull mother of children.

In exitu Israel. Psal. Cxiiij.

Euen. Prayer.

WHen Israel came out of Egypt; and the house of Iacob from among the strange people.

2 Iuda was his Sanctuary: and Israel his dominion.

3 The Sea saw that, and fled: Iordan was driuen backe.

4 The mountains skipped like rammes; and the little hils like young sheepe.

5 What ailed thee, O thou sea, that thou fleddest: & thou Iordan that thou wast driuen back?

6 Ye mountaines, that ye skipped like rams; and ye little hils like young sheepe?

7 Tremble thou earth at the presence of the Lord: at the presence of the God of Iacob.

8 Which turneth the hard rock into a standing water: and the flint stone into a springing well.

Non nobis Domine. Psal. 115.

NOt vnto vs, O Lord, not vnto vs, but vnto thy Name giue the praise: for thy louing mercie, and for thy truths sake.

2 Where

2 Wherefore shall the heathen say: where is now their God?

3 As for our God he is in heauen: hee hath done whatsoeuer pleased him.

4 Their idols are siluer and gold: euen the worke of mens hands.

5 They haue mouthes and speake not: eies haue they and see not.

6 They haue eares and heare not: noses haue they and smell not.

7 They haue hands and handle not: feet haue they and walke not: neither speake they through their throat.

8 They that make them are like vnto them: and so are all such as put their trust in them.

9 But thou house of Israel, trust thou in the Lord: he is their succour and defender.

10 Ye house of Aaron, put your trust in the Lord: he is their helper and defender.

11 Yee that feare the Lord, put your trust in the Lord: he is their succour and defender.

12 The Lord hath beene mindfull of vs, and he shall blesse vs: euen he shall blesse the house of Israel, he shall blesse the house of Aaron.

13 He shall blesse them that feare the Lord: both small and great.

14 The Lord shall increase you more and more: you and your children.

15 Ye are the blessed of the Lord: which made heauen and earth.

16 All the whole heauens are the Lords: the earth he gaue to the children of men.

17 The dead praise not thee, O Lord: neither all they that goe downe into silence.

18 But

18 But wee will praise the Lord from this time forth for euermore.

Dilexi quoniam. Psal. Cxvi.

Morn. Prayer.

I Am well pleased: that the Lord hath heard the voyce of my prayer.

2 That he hath enclined his eare vnto mee: therefore will I call vpon him as long as I liue.

3 The snares of death compassed mee round about: and the paines of hell got hold vpon mee.

4 I shall finde trouble and heauinesse, and I shall call vpon the Name of the Lord: O Lord, I beseech thée deliuer my soule.

5 Gracious is the Lord and righteous: yea, our God is mercifull.

6 The Lord preserueth the simple: I was in miserie, and he helped me.

7 Turne again then into thy rest, O my soule: for the Lord hath rewarded thee.

8 And why? thou hast deliuered my soule from death: mine eyes from teares, and my feet from falling.

9 I will walke before the Lord: in the land of the liuing.

10 I beleeued and therefore I will speake, but I was sore troubled: I said in my hast, all men are liars.

11 What reward shall I giue vnto the Lord: for all the benefits which he hath done vnto me?

12 I will receiue the cup of saluation: and call vpon the name of the Lord.

13 I will pay my vowes now in the presence of all his people: right deare in the sight of the

Lord

Lord is the death of his Saints.

14 Behold, O Lord, how that I am thy ser-
uant: I am thy seruant and the son of thy hand-
maid, thou hast broken my bonds in sunder.

15 I will offer to thée the sacrifice of thanksgi-
ving: and will call vpon the Name of the Lord.

16 I will pay my vowes vnto the Lord in the
sight of all his people: in the courts of the Lords
house, euen in the middest of thee, O Ierusalem.
Praise the Lord.

Laudate Dominum. Psal. 117.

O Praise the Lord all ye Heathen: praise him
all ye Nations.

2 For his mercifull kindnes is euer more and
more towards vs: and the truth of the Lord en-
dureth for euer. Praise the Lord.

Confitemini Domino. Psal. 118.

O Giue thankes vnto the Lord, for he is gra-
cious: because his mercy endureth for euer.

2 Let Israel now confesse that he is gracious:
and that his mercy endureth for euer:

3 Let the house of Aaron now confesse; that
his mercy endureth for euer.

4 Yea, let them now that feare the Lord con-
fesse: that his mercy endureth for euer.

5 I called vpon the Lord in trouble: and the
Lord heard me at large.

6 The Lord is on my side: I will not feare
what man doth vnto me.

7 The Lord takes my part with them that
helpe mee: therefore shall I sée my desire vpon
mine enemies.

8 It is better to trust in the Lord: than to put
any confidence in man.

9 It

9 It is better to trust in the Lord: than to put any confidence in Princes.

10 All Nations compassed me round about: but in the Name of the Lord will I destroy them.

11 They kept me in on euery side, they kept me in, I say, on euery side: but in the Name of the Lord will I destroy them.

12 They came about me like Bees, and are extinct, euen as the fire among thornes: for in the Name of the Lord will I destroy them.

13 Thou hast thrust sore at me, that I might fall: but the Lord is my helpe.

14 The Lord is my strength and my Song: and is become my saluation.

15 The voice of ioy and health is in the dwellings of the righteous: the right hand of the Lord bringeth mightie things to passe.

16 The right hand of the Lord hath the preeminence: the right hand of the Lord bringeth mightie things to passe.

17 I will not die, but liue: and declare the workes of the Lord.

18 The Lord hath chastned and corrected me: but he hath not giuen me ouer vnto death.

19 Open me the gates of righteousnesse: that I may goe into them, and giue thankes vnto the Lord.

20 This is the gate of the Lord: the righteous shall enter into it.

21 I will thanke thee, for thou hast heard me: and art become my saluation.

22 The same stone which the builders refused: is become the head-stone of the corner,

23 This is the Lords doing: and it is marueilous in our eies,

24 This

24 This is the day which the Lord hath made, we will reioice and be glad in it.
25 Helpe me now, O Lord: O God, send vs now prosperitie.
26 Blessed is he that commeth in the Name of the Lord: we haue wished you good lucke, yee that be of the houshold of the Lord.
27 God is the Lord which hath shewed vs light: binde your sacrifice with cords, yea, euen vnto the hornes of the altar.
28 Thou art my God, and I will thank thee: thou art my God, and I will praise thee.
29 O giue thankes vnto the Lord, for hee is gracious: and his mercie endureth for euer.

Beati immaculati. Psal. Cxix.

BLessed are those that are vndefiled in the way: and walke in the Law of the Lord. Even. Prayer.
2 Blessed are they that keep his testimonies: and seeke him with their whole heart,
3 For they which doe no wickednesse: walke in his waies.
4 Thou hast charged: that we shall diligently keepe thy Commandements.
5 O that my waies were made so direct: that I might keepe thy Statutes.
6 So shall I not be confounded: while I haue respect vnto all thy Commandements.
7 I will thanke thee with an vnfained heart: when I shal haue learned the iudgements of thy righteousnesse.
8 I will keepe thy testimonies: O forsake me not vtterly.

In

In quo corriget?

WHerwithall shall a young man cleanse his way: by ruling himselfe after thy word.

2 With my whole heart haue I sought thee; O let me not go wrong out of thy Commandements.

3 Thy words haue I hid within my heart, that I should not sinne against thee.

4 Blessed art thou, O Lord: O teach me thy Statutes.

5 With my lips haue I beene telling: of all the iudgements of thy mouth.

6 I haue had as great delight in the way of thy testimonies: as in all manner of riches.

7 I will talke of thy Commandements: and haue respect vnto thy wayes.

8 My delight shall be in thy statutes: and I will not forget thy word.

Retribue seruo tuo.

O Do well vnto thy seruant: that I may liue and keepe thy word.

2 Open thou mine eyes: that I may see the wondrous things of thy Law.

3 I am a stranger vpon earth: O hide not thy Commandements from me.

4 My soule breaketh out for the very feruent desire: that it hath alway vnto thy iudgements.

5 Thou hast rebuked the proud: and cursed are they that doe erre from thy Commandements.

6 O turne from me shame and rebuke: for I haue kept thy testimonies.

7 Princes also did sit and speake against me: but thy seruant is occupied in thy Statutes.

8 For thy testimonies are my delight: and my counsellours.

Adhæsit

Adhæsit pauimento.

MY soule cleaueth to the dust: O quicken thou me according to thy word.

2 I haue acknowledged my wayes, and thou heardest me: O teach me thy statutes.

3 Make mee to vnderstand the way of thy commandements: and so shall I talke of all thy wonderous workes.

4 My soule melteth away for very heauinesse: comfort thou me according vnto thy word.

5 Take from me the way of lying: and cause thou me to make much of thy Law.

6 I haue chosen the way of truth: and thy iudgements haue I laid before me.

7 I haue stucken vnto thy testimonies: O Lord confound me not.

8 I will runne the way of thy commandements: when thou hast set my heart at liberty.

Legem pone.

TEach me, O Lord, the way of thy statutes: and I shall keepe it vnto the end. Morn. Prayer.

2 Giue me vnderstanding, and I shall keepe thy Law: yea, I shall keepe it with my whole heart.

3 Make me to goe in the path of thy commandements: for therein is my delight.

4 Incline my heart vnto thy testimonies: and not to couetousnesse.

5 O turne away mine eyes, lest they behold vanitie: and quicken thou me in thy way.

6 O stablish thy word in thy seruant: that I may feare thee.

7 Take away the rebuke that I am afraid of: for

for thy iudgements are good.

8 Behold, my delight is in thy Commandements: O quicken thou me in thy righteousnes.

Et veniat super me.

LEt thy louing mercie come also vnto me, O Lord: euen thy saluation, according vnto thy Word.

2 So shall I make answere vnto my blaspheмers: for my trust is in thy word.

3 O take not the word of thy truth vtterly out of my mouth: for my hope is in thy iudgements.

4 So shall I alwayes kéepe thy law: yea, for euer and euer.

5 And I will walke at liberty: for I seek thy commandements.

6 I will speake of thy testimonies also euen before Kings: and will not be ashamed.

7 And my delight shall be in thy commandements: which I haue loued.

8 My hands also will I lift vp vnto thy commandements which I haue loued: and my studie shall be in thy statutes.

Memor esto verbi tui.

OThinke vpon thy seruant as concerning thy Word: wherein thou hast caused me to put my trust.

2 The same is my comfort in my trouble: and thy word hath quickned me.

3 The proud hath had me exceedingly in derision: yet haue I not shrinked from thy law.

4 For I remembred thine euerlasting iudgements, O Lord: and receiued comfort.

5 I am horribly afraid: for the vngodly that forsake thy law.

6 Thy

6 Thy ſtatutes haue bëene my ſongs : in the houſe of my pilgrimage.

7 I haue thought vpon thy name, O Lord, in the night ſeaſon : and haue kept thy Law.

8 This I had : becauſe I kept thy Commandements.

Portio mea Domine.

THou art my portion, O Lord : I haue promiſed to këepe thy law.

2 I made my humble petition in thy preſence, with my whole heart : O be mercifull vnto mee, according to thy word.

3 I called mine owne waies to remembrance : and turned my fëet vnto thy teſtimonies.

4 I made hãſte, and prolonged not the time : to këepe thy Commandements.

5 The congregation of the vngodly haue robbed me : but I haue not forgotten thy Law.

6 At midnight will I riſe to giue thankes vnto thee : becauſe of thy righteous iudgements.

7 I am companion of all them that feare thee : and këepe thy Commandements.

8 The earth, O Lord, is full of thy mercie : O teach me thy Statutes.

Bonitatem feciſti.

O Lord, thou haſt dealt graciouſly with thy ſeruant : according to thy word.

2 O learne me true vnderſtanding and knowledge : for I haue beleëued thy Commandements.

3 Before I was troubled, I went wrong : but now haue I kept thy word.

4 Thou art good and gracious : O teach mëe thy Statutes.

5 The proud haue imagined a lye againſt mëe :

but I will kéepe thy Commandements with my whole heart.

6 Their heart is as fat as brawne: but my delight hath béene in thy law.

7 It is good for me that I haue beene in trouble: that I may learne thy Statutes.

8 The Law of thy mouth is dearer vnto me: than thousands of gold and siluer.

Manus tuæ fecerunt me.

Even. Prayer.

THy hands haue made me, and fashioned me: O giue me vnderstanding, that I may learne thy Commandements.

2 They that feare thee, will be glad when they see me: because I haue put my trust in thy word.

3 I know, O Lord, that thy iudgements are right: and that thou of very faithfulnesse hast caused me to be troubled.

4 O let thy mercifull kindnesse be my comfort: according to thy word vnto thy seruant.

5 O let thy louing mercies come vnto mee, that I may liue: for thy law is my delight.

6 Let the proud be confounded, for they goe wickedly about to destroy me: but I will be occupied in thy Commandements.

7 Let such as feare thee, and haue knowne thy testimonies: be turned vnto me.

8 O let my heart be sound in thy Statutes: that I be not ashamed.

Defecit anima mea.

MY soule hath longed for thy saluation: and I haue a good hope because of thy word.

2 Mine eies long sore for thy word: saying, O when wilt thou comfort me?

3 For I am become like a bottle in the smoke yet doe I not forget thy Statutes.

4 How many are the daies of thy seruant: when wilt thou be auenged of them that persecute me?

5 The proud haue digged pits for mee: which are not after thy Law.

6 All thy Commandements are true: they persecute me falsly, O be thou my helpe.

7 They had almost made an end of me vpon earth: but I forsoke not thy commandements.

8 O quicken mee after thy louing kindnesse: and so shall I kéep the testimonies of thy mouth.

In æternum Domine.

O Lord thy Word endureth for euer: in heauen.

2 Thy truth also remaineth from one generation to another: thou hast laid the foundation of the earth, and it abideth.

3 They continue to this day, according to thy ordinance: for all things serue thee.

4 If my delight had not beene in thy Law: I should haue perished in my trouble.

5 I will neuer forget thy Commandements: for with them thou hast quickned me.

6 I am thine, O saue me: for I haue sought thy Commandements.

7 The vngodly laid wait for mee to destroy me: but I will consider thy testimonies.

8 I see that all things come to an end: but thy Commandement is exceeding broad.

Quomodo dilexi.

O Lord, what loue haue I vnto thy Law: all the day long is my studie in it.

2 Thou through thy Commandements hast

made me wiser than mine enemies: for they are euer with me.

3 I haue more vnderstanding than my teachers: for thy testimonies are my study.

4 I am wiser than the aged: because I keep thy Commandements.

5 I haue refrained my feet from euerie euill way: that I may keepe thy word.

6 I haue not shrunke from thy iudgements: for thou teachest me.

7 O how sweet are thy words vnto my throat: yea, sweeter than honey vnto my mouth.

8 Through thy Commandements I get vnderstanding: therefore I hate all wicked waies.

Lucerna pedibus meis.

Morn. Prayer. THy word is a lanthorne vnto my feet: and a light vnto my pathes.

2 I haue sworne: and am stedfastly purposed to keepe thy righteous iudgements.

3 I am troubled aboue measure: quicken me, O Lord, according to thy word.

4 Let the freewill offering of my mouth please thee, O Lord: and teach me thy iudgements.

5 My soule is alway in my hand: yet do I not forget thy law.

6 The vngodly haue laid a snare for me: but yet I swerued not from thy Commandements.

7 Thy testimonies haue I claimed as mine heritage for euer: and why? they are the very ioy of my heart.

8 I haue applied my heart to fulfill thy Statutes; alway euen vnto the end.

Iniquos

Iniquos odio habui.

I Hate them that imagine euill things: but thy law do I loue.

2 Thou art my defence and shield: and my trust is in thy word.

3 Away from me ye wicked: I will kéepe the Commandements of my God.

4 O stablish me, according vnto thy word, that I may liue: and let me not be disappointed of my hope.

5 Hold thou me vp, and I shall be safe: yea, my delight shall be euer in thy Statutes.

6 Thou hast troden downe all them that depart from thy Statutes: for they imagine deceit.

7 Thou puttest away all the vngodly of the earth, like drosse: therefore I loue thy testimonies.

8 My flesh trembleth for feare of thee: and I am afraid of thy iudgements.

Feci iudicium.

I Deale with the thing that is lawfull and right: O giue me not ouer vnto mine oppressors.

2 Make thou thy seruant to delight in that which is good: that the proud do me no wrong.

3 Mine eies are wasted away with loking for thy health: and for the word of thy righteousnes.

4 O deale with thy seruant, according vnto thy louing mercie: and teach me thy Statutes.

5 I am thy seruant, O grant me vnderstanding: that I may know thy Statutes.

6 It is time for thee, O Lord, to lay to thine hand: for they haue destroied thy Law.

7 For I loue thy Commandements: aboue gold and precious stones.

8 Therefore hold I straight all thy Commandements:

dements: and all false waies I vtterly abhorre.

Mirabilia.

THy Testimonies are wonderfull: therefore doth my soule keepe them.

2 When thy word goeth forth: it giueth light and vnderstanding to the simple.

3 I opened my mouth, and drew in my breath: for my delight was in thy Commandements.

4 O looke thou vpon me, and be mercifull vnto me: as thou vsest to do vnto those that loue thy Name.

5 Order my steps in thy word: and so shall no wickednes haue dominion ouer me.

6 O deliuer mee from the wrongfull dealings of men: and so shall I keep thy commandements.

7 Shew the light of thy countenance vpon thy seruant: and teach me thy statutes.

8 Mine eies gush out with water: because men keepe not thy Statutes.

Iustus es Domine.

RIghteous art thou, O Lord: and true is thy iudgement.

2 Thy testimonies which thou hast commanded: are exceeding righteous and true.

3 My zeale hath euen consumed me: because mine enemies haue forgotten thy word.

4 Thy word is tried to the vttermost: and thy seruant loueth it.

5 I am small and of no reputation: yet doe I not forget thy commandements.

6 Thy righteousnes is an euerlasting righteousnes: and thy law is the truth.

7 Trouble & heauinesse haue taken hold vpon me: yet is my delight in thy commandements.

8 The

8 The righteousnesse of thy testimonies is euerlasting: O grant me vnderstanding, and I shall liue.

Clamaui in toto corde meo.

I Call with my whole heart: heare me, O Lord, I will keepe thy Statutes. Even. Prayer.

2 Yea, euen vpon thee do I call: helpe me, and I shall keepe thy testimonies.

3 Early in the morning do I crie vnto thee: for in thy word is my trust.

4 Mine eies preuent the night-watches: that I might be occupied in thy words.

5 Heare my voice, O Lord, according vnto thy louing kindnesse; quicken me, according as thou art wont.

6 They draw nigh that of malice persecute me: and are farre from thy law.

7 Be thou neere at hand, O Lord: for all thy Commandements are true.

8 As concerning thy Testimonies, I haue knowne long since: that thou hast grounded them for euer.

Vide Humilitatem.

O Consider mine aduersity and deliuer me: for I doe not forget thy law,

2 Auenge thou my cause and deliuer me: quicken me according vnto thy word.

3 Health is farre from the vngodly: for they regard not thy Statutes.

4 Great is thy mercie, O Lord: quicken me as thou art wont.

5 Many there are that trouble me, & persecute me: yet doe I not swerue from thy testimonies.

6 It grieueth me when I see the transgressors: because they kepe not thy law.

7 Consider, O Lord, how I kepe thy Commandements: O quicken me according to thy louing kindnesse.

8 Thy word is true from euerlasting: all the iudgements of thy righteousnes endure for euermore.

Principes persecuti sunt.

PRinces haue persecuted me without a cause: but my heart standeth in awe of thy words.

2 I am as glad of thy word: as one that findeth great spoiles.

3 As for lies I hate and abhorre them: but thy Law doe I loue.

4 Seuen times a day do I praise thee: because of thy righteous iudgements.

5 Great is the peace that they haue which loue thy law: and they are not offended at it.

6 I haue loked for thy sauing health: and done after thy Commandements.

7 My soule hath kept thy testimonies: and loued them exceedingly.

8 I haue kept thy Commandements and testimonies: for all my waies are before thee.

Appropinquet deprecatio.

LEt my complaint come before thee, O Lord: giue mee vnderstanding according vnto thy word.

2 Let my supplication come before thee: deliuer me according to thy word.

3 My lips shall speak of thy praise: when thou hast taught me thy Statutes.

4 Yea, my tongue shall sing of thy Word: for all

all thy Commandements are righteous.

5 Let thine hand helpe me: for I haue chosen thy Commandements.

6 I haue longed for thy sauing health, O Lord: and in thy law is my delight.

7 O let my soule liue and it shall praise thee: and thy iudgements shall helpe me.

8 I haue gone astray like a sheep that is lost: O seek thy seruant, for I do not forget thy Commandements.

Ad Dominum. Psal. Cxx.

WHen I was in trouble, I called vpon the Lord: and he heard me. Morn. Prayer.

2 Deliuer my soule, O Lord, from lying lips: and from a deceitfull tongue.

3 What reward shall be giuen, or done vnto thee, thou false tongue: euen mighty and sharpe arrowes, with hot burning coales.

4 Woe is me, that I am constrained to dwell with Mesech: and to haue my habitation among the tents of Kedar.

5 My soule hath too long dwelt among them: that be enemies vnto peace.

6 I labour for peace, but when I speake vnto them thereof: they make them ready to battell.

Leuaui oculos. Psal. Cxxi.

I Will lift vp mine eies vnto the hils: from whence commeth my helpe.

2 My helpe commeth euen from the Lord: which made heauen and earth.

3 He will not suffer thy foot to be moued: and he that keepeth thee will not sleepe.

4 Behold, he that keepeth Israel shall neither slumber nor sleepe.

5 The

5 The Lord himselfe is thy keeper: the Lord is thy defence vpon thy right hand.

6 So that the Sunne shall not burne thee by day: neither the Moone by night.

7 The Lord shall preserue thee from all euill: yea, it is euen he that shall keepe thy soule.

8 The Lord shall preserue thy going out, and thy comming in: from this time forth for euermore.

Lætatus sum. Psal. 122.

I Was glad when they said vnto me: Wee will goe into the house of the Lord.

2 Our feet shall stand in thy gates: O Jerusalem.

3 Jerusalem is builded as a Citie: that is at vnitie within it selfe.

4 For thither the Tribes goe vp: euen the Tribes of the Lord: to testifie vnto Israel, to giue thanks vnto the Name of the Lord.

5 For there is the seat of iudgement: euen the seat of the house of Dauid.

6 O pray for the peace of Jerusalem: they shall prosper that loue thee.

7 Peace be within thy walls: and plenteousnesse within thy Palaces.

8 For my brethren and companions sake: I will wish thee prosperitie.

9 Yea, because of the house of the Lord our God: I will seeke to doe thee good.

Ad te leuaui occulos. Psal. 123.

VNto thee lift I vp mine eyes: O thou that dwellest in the heauens.

2 Behold, euen as the eyes of seruants looke vnto the hand of their master, and as the eyes of a maiden

maiden vnto the hand of her mistresse: euen so our eyes wait vpon the Lord our God, vntill hee haue mercie vpon vs.

3 Haue mercy vpon vs, O Lord, haue mercie vpon vs; for we are vtterly despised.

4 Our soules are filled with the scornefull reproofe of the wealthy: and with the despightfulnesse of the proud.

Nisi quia Dominus. Psal. 124.

IF the Lord himselfe had not beene on our side (now may Israel say:) if the Lord himselfe had not bin on our side, when men rose vp against vs.

2 They had swallowed vs vp quicke: when they were so wrathfully displeased at vs.

3 Yea, the water had drowned vs; and the streame had gone ouer our soule.

4 The deepe waters of the proud: had euen gone ouer our soule.

5 But praised be the Lord: which hath not giuen vs ouer for a prey vnto their teeth.

6 Our soule is escaped, euen as a bird out of the snare of the fowler: the snare is broken, and we are deliuered.

7 Our help standeth in the Name of the Lord: which hath made heauen and earth.

Qui confidunt. Psal. 125.

THey that put their trust in the Lord shall bee euen as the mount Sion: which may not be remoued, but stands fast for euer.

2 The hils stand about Ierusalem. euen so standeth the Lord round about his people: from this time forth for euermore.

3 For the rod of the vngodly commeth not into the lot of the righteous: lest the righteous put their

their hands vnto wickednesse.

4 Doe well, O Lord: vnto those that be good and true of heart.

5 As for such as turne backe vnto their owne wickednesse: the Lord shall lead them forth with the euill doers, but peace shall be vpon Israel.

In conuertendo. Psal. Cxxvi.

Even. Prayer.

WHen the Lord turned again the captiuity of Sion: then were we like them that dreame.

2 Then were our mouthes filled with laughter: and our tongues with ioy.

3 Then said they among the heathen: The Lord hath done great things for them.

4 Yea the Lord hath done great things for vs already: whereof we reioice.

5 Turne our captiuitie, O Lord: as the riuers in the South.

6 They that sowe in teares: shall reape in ioy.

7 He that now goeth on his way weeping, and beareth forth good seed: shall doubtlesse come againe with ioy, and bring his sheaues with him.

Nisi Dominus. Psal. Cxxvii.

EXcept the Lord build the house: their labour is but lost that build it.

2 Except the Lord keepe the Citie: the watchman waketh but in vaine.

3 It is but lost labour that ye haste to rise vp early, and so late take rest: and eat the bread of carefulnesse, for so he giueth his beloued sleepe.

4 Loe, children and the fruit of the wombe: are an heritage and gift that commeth of the Lord.

5 Like as the arrowes in the hand of the giant: euen

euen so are the young children.

6 Happy is the man that hath his quiuer full of them: they shall not bee ashamed, when they speake with their enemies in the gate.

Beati omnes. Psal. Cxxviii.

BLessed are all they that feare the Lord: and walke in his waies.

2 For thou shalt eat the labours of thy hands: O well is thee, and happy shalt thou be.

3 Thy wife shall be as the fruitfull vine: vpon the wals of thine house.

4 Thy children are like Oliue Branches: round about thy table.

5 Lo, thus shall the man be blessed: that feareth the Lord.

6 The Lord from out of Sion shall so blesse thee: that thou shalt see Ierusalem in prosperitie all thy life long.

7 Yea, that thou shalt see thy childrens children: and peace vpon Israel.

Sæpe expugnauerunt. Psal. Cxxix.

MAny a time haue they fought against mee from my youth vp: (may Israel now say.)

2 Yea, many a time haue they vexed me from my youth vp: but they haue not preuailed against me.

3 The plowers plowed vpon my backe: and made long furrowes.

4 But the righteous Lord: hath hewen the snares of the vngodly in peeces.

5 Let them be confounded and turned backward: as many as haue euill will at Sion.

6 Let them be euen as the grasse growing vpon the house top; which withereth before it bee plucked vp,

7 Where

7 Whereof the Mower filleth not his hand: neither hee that bindeth vp the sheaues his bosome.

8 So that they which goe by, say not so much as the Lord prosper you: wee wish you good lucke in the Name of the Lord.

De profundis clamaui. Psal. 130.

OVt of the deepe haue I called vnto thee, O Lord: Lord heare my praier.

2 O let thine eares consider well: the voice of my complaint.

3 If thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is done amisse: O Lord, who may abide it?

4 For there is mercy with thee: therefore shalt thou be feared.

5 I looke for the Lord, my soule doth waite for him: in his word is my trust.

6 My soule fleeth vnto the Lord before the morning watch: I say before the morning watch.

7 O Israel, trust in the Lord, for with the Lord there is mercie: and with him is plenteous redemption.

8 And hee shall redeeme Israel: from all his sinnes.

Domine non est. Psal. 131.

LOrd, I am not high minded: I haue no proud lookes.

2 I do not exercise my selfe in great matters: which are too high for me.

3 But I refraine my soule, and keepe it low, like as a child that is weaned from his mother: yea, my soule is euen as a weaned child.

4 O Israel trust in the Lord: from this time forth for euermore.

Memento

Memento Domine. Psal. Cxxxij.

LOrd, remember Dauid: and all his troubles. Morn. Prayer.
2 How he swore vnto the Lord: and vowed a vow vnto the Almightie God.
3 I will not come within the tabernacle of my house: nor climbe vp into my bed.
4 I will not suffer mine eies to sleepe, nor mine eie-lids to slumber: neither the temples of my head to take any rest.
5 Untill I find out a place for the temple of the Lord: an habitation for the mighty God of Jacob.
6 Loe, we heard of the same at Ephrata: and found it in the wood.
7 We will goe into his tabernacle: and fall low on our knees before his foot-stole.
8 Arise, O Lord, into thy resting place: thou and the Arke of thy strength.
9 Let thy Priests be cloathed with righteousnesse: and let thy Saints sing with ioifulnesse.
10 For thy seruant Dauids sake: turne not away the presence of thine anointed.
11 The Lord hath made a faithfull oath vnto Dauid: and he will not shrinke from it.
12 Of the fruit of thy bodie: shall I set vpon thy seat.
13 If thy children will keep my couenant and my testimonies that I shall learne them: their children also shall sit vpon thy seat for euermore.
14 For the Lord hath chosen Sion to be an habitation for himselfe: he hath longed for her.
15 This shall be my rest for euer: here will I dwell, for I haue a delight therein.
16 I will blesse her victuals with increase: and will

will satisfie her poore with bread.

17 I will decke her Priests with health: and her Saints shall reioice and sing.

18 There shall I make the horne of Dauid to flourish: I haue ordained a lanthorne for mine anointed.

19 As for his enemies I shal cloath them with shame: but vpon himselfe shall his crown flourish.

Ecce quàm bonum. Psal. Cxxxiii.

BEhold how good and gracious a thing it is: brethren to dwell together in vnitie.

2 It is like the precious ointment vpon the head that ran downe vpon the beard: euen vnto Aarons beard, and went downe vnto the skirts of his cloathing.

3 Like as the dewe of Hermon: which fell vpon the hill of Sion.

4 For there the Lord promised his blessing: and life for euermore.

Ecce nunc benedicite. Psal. Cxxxiiii.

BEhold (now) praise the Lord: all ye seruants of the Lord.

2 Yee that by night stand in the house of the Lord: euen in the courts of the house of our God.

3 Lift vp your hands in the Sanctuary: and praise the Lord.

4 The Lord that made heauen and earth: giue thee blessing out of Sion.

Laudate nomen. Psal Cxxxv.

OPraise the Lord, laud yee the Name of the Lord; praise it, O ye seruants of the Lord.

2 Ye that stand in the house of the Lord: in the courts of the house of our God.

3 O praise the Lord, for the Lord is gracious:

O sing

O ſing prayſes vnto his Name, for it is louely.
4 For why the Lord hath choſen Iacob vnto himſelfe: and Iſrael for his owne poſſeſſion.
5 For I know that the Lord is great: and that our God is aboue all gods.
6 Whatſoeuer the Lord pleaſed, that did he in heauen and earth: and in the ſea, and in all the deep places.
7 He bringeth forth the clouds from the ends of the world: and ſendeth forth lightning with the raine, bringing the windes out of his treaſures.
8 Hee ſmote the firſt-borne in Egypt: both of man and beaſt.
9 He hath ſent tokens and wonders into the midſt of thee, O thou land of Egypt: vpon Pharaoh and all his ſeruants.
10 He ſmote diuers nations: and ſlew mighty kings.
11 Sehon King of the Amorites, and Og the King of Baſan: & all the Kingdoms of Canaan.
12 And gaue their land to be an heritage: euen an heritage vnto Iſrael his people.
13 Thy Name, O Lord, endureth for euer: ſo doth thy memoriall, O Lord, from one generation to another.
14 For the Lord will auenge his people: and be gracious vnto his ſeruants.
15 As for the images of the heathen, they are but ſiluer and gold: the worke of mens hands.
16 They haue mouthes and ſpeake not: eies haue they and ſee not.
17 They haue eares, and yet they heare not: neither is there any breath in their mouthes.

18 They that make them are like vnto them and so are all they that put their trust in them.

19 Praise the Lord, ye house of Israel: praise the Lord, ye house of Aaron.

20 Praise the Lord ye house of Leui: ye that feare the Lord, praise the Lord.

21 Praised bee the Lord out of Sion: which dwelleth in Ierusalem.

Confitemini Domino. Psal. Cxxxvi.

Even. Prayer.

O Giue thankes vnto the Lord, for he is gracious: and his mercy endureth for euer.

2 O Giue thankes vnto the God of all gods: for his mercy endureth for euer.

3 O thank the Lord of all lords: for his mercy endureth for euer.

4 Which onely doth great wonders: for his mercy endureth for euer.

5 Which by his excellent wisdome made the heauens: for his mercy endureth for euer.

6 Which laid out the earth aboue the waters: for his mercy endureth for euer.

7 Which hath made great lights: for his mercy endureth for euer.

8 The Sunne to rule the day: for his mercy endureth for euer.

9 The Moon and the Starres to gouerne the night: for his mercy endureth for euer.

10 Which smote Egypt with their first-borne: for his mercy endureth for euer.

11 And brought out Israel from among them: for his mercy endureth for euer.

12 With a mighty hand and a stretched-out arme: for his mercy endureth for euer.

13 Which

13 Which diuided the red-sea into two parts: for his mercy endureth for euer.

14 And made Israel to goe thorow the midst of it: for his mercy endureth for euer.

15 But as for Pharaoh and his host, he ouerthrew them in the red-sea: for his mercy endureth for euer.

16 Which led his people through the wildernesse: for his mercy endureth for euer.

17 Which smote great kings: for his mercy endureth for euer.

18 Yea, and slew mighty kings: for his mercy endureth for euer.

19 Sehon King of the Amorites: for his mercy endureth for euer.

20 And Og the King of Basan: for his mercy endureth for euer.

21 And gaue away their land for an heritage: for his mercy endureth for euer.

22 Euen for an heritage vnto Israel: for his mercy endureth for euer.

23 Which remembred vs when wee were in trouble: for his mercy endureth for euer.

24 And hath deliuered vs from our enemies: for his mercy endureth for euer.

25 Which giueth food to all flesh: for his mercy endureth for euer.

26 O giue thankes vnto the God of heauen: for his mercy endureth for euer.

27 O giue thankes vnto the Lord of lords: for his mercy endureth for euer.

Super flumina. Psal. 137.

BY the waters of Babilon we sate downe and wept: when we remembred thee, O Sion.

2 As for our Harpes we hanged them vp: vp-
on the trées that are therein.

3 For they that led vs away captiue required
of vs then a song and melodie in our heauinesse:
Sing vs one of the songs of Sion.

4 How shall wee sing the Lords song: in a
strange land.

5 If I forget thee, O Ierusalem: let my right
hand forget her cunning.

6 If I doe not remember thee, let my tongue
cleaue to the roofe of my mouth: yea, if I prefer
not Ierusalem in my mirth.

7 Remember the children of Edom, O Lord,
in the day of Ierusalem, how they said: Downe
with it, downe with it euen to the ground.

8 O daughter of Babylon wasted with misе-
ry: yea, happy shall he be that rewards thee as
thou hast serued vs.

9 Blessed shall he be that taketh thy children
and throweth them against the stones.

Confitebor tibi Domine. Psal. 138.

I Will giue thankes vnto thee, O Lord, with
my whole heart: euen before the gods will I
sing praises vnto thee.

2 I will worship towards thy holy Temple,
and praise thy Name, because of thy louing kind-
nes and truth: for thou hast magnified thy Name
and thy word aboue all things.

3 When I called upon thee thou heardest me:
and enduedst my soule with much strength.

4 All the Kings of the earth shall praise thee, O
Lord: for they haue heard the words of thy mouth.

5 Yea they shall sing in the way of the Lord:
that great is the glorie of the Lord.

6 For

6 For though the Lord be high, yet hath he respect vnto the lowly: as for the proud, he beholds them afar off.

7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble, yet shalt thou refresh mee: thou shalt stretch forth thine hand vpon the furiousnes of mine enemies, and thy right hand shall saue me.

8 The Lord shall make good his louing kindnesse towards me: yea, thy mercy, O Lord, endureth for euer, despise not then the workes of thine owne hands.

Domine probasti. Cxxxix.

O Lord, thou hast searched mee out, and known me: thou knowest my downe-sitting, and mine vprising, thou vnderstandest my thoughts long before. Morn. Prayer.

2 Thou art about my path, and about my bed: and spiest out all my waies.

3 For loe, there is not a word in my tongue: but thou, O Lord, knowest it altogether.

4 Thou hast fashioned me behind and before: and laid thy hand vpon me.

5 Such knowledge is too wonderfull, and excellent for me: I cannot attaine vnto it.

6 Whither then shall I flee from thy spirit: or whither shall I goe from thy presence?

7 If I climb vp into heauen, thou art there: if I goe downe to hell, thou art there also.

8 If I take the wings of the morning: and remaine in the vttermost parts of the sea.

9 Euen there also shall thine hand leade mee: and thy right hand shall hold me.

10 If I say, Peraduenture the darknesse shall

couer me: then shall my night be turned to day.

11 Yea the darknes is no darknes with thee, but the night is as cleere as the day: the darknes and the light to thee are both alike.

12 For my reines are thine: thou hast couered me in my mothers wombe.

13 I will giue thanks vnto thee, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made: marueilous are thy workes, and that my soule knoweth right well.

14 My bones are not hid from thee: though I be made secretly, and fashioned beneath in the earth.

15 Thine eies did see my substance, yet being vnperfect: and in thy Booke were all my members written.

16 Which day by day were fashioned: when as yet there was none of them.

17 How deare are thy counsels vnto me, O God: O how great is the summe of them!

18 If I tell them, they are moe in number than the sand: when I wake vp I am present with thee.

19 Wilt thou not slay the wicked, O God: depart from me, ye bloud-thirsty men.

20 For they speak vnrighteously against thee: and thine enemies take thy Name in vaine.

21 Doe I not hate them O Lord, that hate thee: and am I not grieued with those that rise vp against thee?

22 Yea, I hate them right sore: euen as though they were mine enemies.

23 Trie me, O God, and seeke the ground of my heart: proue me and examine my thoughts.

24 Looke well if there be any way of wickednesse in me: and lead me in the way euerlasting.

Erip

Eripe me, Domine. Psal. 140.

DEliuer me, O Lord, from the euill man: and preserue me from the wicked men.

2 Which imagine mischiefe in their hearts: and stir vp strife all the day long.

3 They haue sharpned their tongues like a serpent: adders poison is vnder their lips.

4 Kéep me, O Lord, from the hands of the vngodly: preserue me from the wicked men, which are purposed to ouerthrow my goings.

5 The proud haue laid a snare for me, & spred a net abroad with cords: yea, & set traps in my way

6 I said vnto the Lord, Thou art my God: heare the voice of my praiers, O Lord.

7 O Lord God, thou strength of my health: thou hast couered my head in the day of battell.

8 Let not the vngodly haue his desire, O Lord: let not his mischieuous imagination prosper, lest they be too proud.

9 Let the mischiefe of their own lips fall vpon the head of them that compasse me about.

10 Let hot burning coales fall vpon them: let them bee cast into the fire, and into the pit, that they neuer rise vp againe.

11 A man full of words shall not prosper vpon the earth: euill shall hunt the wicked person to ouerthrow him.

12 Sure I am that the Lord will auenge the poore: and maintaine the cause of the helpelesse.

13 The righteous also shall giue thankes vnto thy Name: and the iust shall continue in thy sight.

Domine clamaui. 141.

LOrd, I call vpon thee, haste thee vnto me: and consider my voice when I cry vnto thee.

2 Let my praier be set forth in thy sight as the incense: and let the lifting vp of my hands be as an euening sacrifice.

3 Set a watch, O Lord, before my mouth: and kéepe the doore of my lips.

4 O let not my heart be inclined to any euill thing: let me not be occupied in vngodly workes, with the men that worke wickednesse: lest I eat of such things as please them.

5 Let the righteous rather smite me friendly: and reproue me.

6 But let not their precious balmes breake mine head: yea, I will pray yet against their wickednesse.

7 Let their Iudges be ouerthrowne in stonie places: that they may heare my words, for they are swéet.

8 Our bones lie scattered before the pit: like as when one breaketh & heweth wood vpon the earth.

9 But mine eies look vnto thée, O Lord God: in thee is my trust, O cast not out my soule.

10 Kéep me from the snare which they haue laid for me: and from the traps of the wicked doers.

11 Let the vngodly fall into their owne nets together: and let me euer escape them.

Voce mea ad Dominum. Psal. Cxlij.

Even. Prayer.

I Cried vnto the Lord with my voice: yea, euen vnto the Lord did I make my supplication.

2 I powred out my complaint before him: and shewed him of my trouble.

3 When my spirit was in heauinesse, thou knewest my path: in the way wherein I walked haue they priuily laid a snare for me.

4 I loked also vpon my right hand: and saw here was no man that would know me.

5 I had no place to flee vnto: and no man cared for my soule.

6 I cried vnto thee, O Lord, & said: Thou art my hope, and my portion in the land of the liuing.

7 Consider my complaint: for I am brought very low.

8 O deliuer me from my persecutors: for they are too strong for me.

9 Bring my soule out of prison, that I may giue thanks vnto thy Name: which thing if thou wilt grant me, then shall the righteous resort vnto my company.

Domine, exaudi. Psal. 143.

HEare my praier, O Lord, and consider my desire: hearken vnto mee for thy truth and righteousnesse sake.

2 And enter not into iudgement wᵗ thy seruant for in thy sight shall no man liuing be iustified.

3 For the enemie hath persecuted my soule, hee hath smitten my life downe to the ground: he hath laid me in the darknesse, as the men that haue béene long dead.

4 Therefore is my spirit vexed within mee: and my heart within me is desolate.

5 Yet doe I remember the time past, I muse vpon all thy workes: yea, I exercise my selfe in the workes of thy hands.

6 I stretch forth my hands vnto thee: my soule gaspeth vnto thee, as a thirsty land.

7 Heare me, O Lord, and that soon, for my spirit waxeth faint: hide not thy face from me, lest I be like vnto them that goe downe into the pit.

8 O let me haue thy louing kindnesse betimes in the morning, for in thee is my trust: shew thou me the way that I should walke in, for I lift vp my soule vnto thee.

9 Deliuer me, O Lord, from mine enemies: for, I flee vnto thee to hide me.

10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth thee, for thou art my God: let thy louing spirit leade me forth into the land of righteousnesse.

11 Quicken me, O Lord, for thy Names sake: and for thy righteousnes sake, bring my soule out of trouble.

12 And of thy goodnes slay mine enemies: and destroy all them that vexe my soule, for I am thy seruant.

Benedictus Deus. Psal. Cxliiij.

Even. Prayer.

BLessed be the Lord my strength: which teacheth my hands to warre and my fingers to fight.

2 My hope and my fortresse: my castle and deliuerer, my defender in whom I trust, which subdueth my people that is vnder me.

3 Lord, what is man, that thou hast such respect vnto him: or the son of man that thou so regardest him?

4 Man is like a thing of nought: his time passeth away like a shadow.

5 Bow the heauens, O Lord, and come downe: touch the mountaines, and they shall smoke.

6 Cast forth thy lightning and teare them: shoot out thine arrowes and consume them.

7 Send downe thine hand from aboue: deliuer me, and take me out of the great waters, from the hand of the strange children.

8 Whose mouth talketh of vanitie: and their right-hand, is a right-hand of wickednesse.

9 I wil sing a new song vnto thee, O God: and sing prayses vnto thée vpon a ten-stringed Lute.

10 Thou that giuest victorie vnto Kings: and hast deliuered Dauid thy seruant from the perill of the sword.

11 Saue me and deliuer me from the hand of strange children: whose mouth talketh of vanitie, and their right-hand is a right-hand of iniquitie.

12 That our sons may grow vp as the young plants: and that our daughters may be as the polished corners of the temple.

13 That our garners may be full and plenteous with all manner of store: that our sheep may bring forth thousands, and ten thousands in our stréets.

14 That our Oxen may be strong to labour, that there be no decay: no leading into captiuity, and no complaining in our stréets.

15 Happy are the people that be in such a case: yea, blessed are the people which haue the Lord for their God.

Exaltabo te Deus. Psal. 145.

I Will magnifie thee, O God my King: and I will prayse thy Name for euer and euer.

2 Euery day will I giue thankes vnto thee: and will prayse thy Name for euer and euer.

3 Great is the Lord and marueilous worthie to be praysed: there is no end of his greatnesse.

4 One generation shall prayse thy workes vnto another: and declare thy power.

5 As for me, I will be talking of thy worship: thy glorie, thy prayse, and wondrous workes.

6 So that men shall speake of the might of thy maruellous acts: and I will also tell of thy greatnesse.

7 The memoriall of thine abundant kindnesse shall be shewed: and men shall sing of thy righteousnesse.

8 The Lord is gracious and mercifull: long-suffering and of great goodnesse.

9 The Lord is louing vnto euery man: and his mercie is ouer all his workes.

10 All thy workes praise thee, O Lord: and thy Saints giue thanks vnto thee.

11 They shew the glorie of thy kingdome: and talke of thy power.

12 That thy power, thy glory and mightinesse of thy kingdome: might be knowne vnto men.

13 Thy kingdom is an euerlasting kingdom: and thy dominion endureth throughout all ages.

14 The Lord vpholdeth all such as fall: and lifteth vp all those that be downe.

15 The eies of all wait vpon thee, O Lord: and thou giuest them their meat in due season.

16 Thou openest thy hand: and fillest all things liuing with plenteousnesse.

17 The Lord is righteous in all his waies: and holy in all his workes.

18 The Lord is nigh vnto all them that call vpon him: yea, all such as call vpon him faithfully.

19 He will fulfill the desire of them that feare him: he also will heare their cry, & will help them.

20 The Lord preserueth all them that loue him: but scattereth all the vngodly.

21 My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord: and let all flesh giue thanks vnto thy holy Name for euer and euer.

Lauda-

Lauda anima mea. 146.

PRaise the Lord, O my soule, while I liue will I praise the Lord: yea, as long as I haue any being I will sing praises vnto my God.

2 O put not your trust in Princes: nor in any childe of man, for there is no helpe in them.

3 For when the breath of man goeth forth, hee shall turne againe to his earth: and then all his thoughts perish.

4 Blessed is he that hath the God of Jacob for his help: and whose hope is in the Lord his God.

5 Which made heauen and earth, the sea & all that therein is: which keepeth his promise for euer:

6 Which helpeth them to right, that suffer wrong: which feedeth the hungry.

7 The Lord looseth men out of prison: the Lord giueth sight to the blind.

8 The Lord helpeth them that are fallen: the Lord careth for the righteous.

9 The Lord careth for the strangers, he defendeth the fatherlesse and widdow: as for the way of the vngodly, he turneth it vpside downe.

10 The Lord thy God, O Sion, shall be King for euermore: and throughout all generations.

Laudate Dominum. Psal. Cxlvij.

Even. Prayer.

OPraise the Lord, for it is a good thing to sing praises vnto our God: yea, a joyfull and pleasant thing it is to be thankfull.

2 The Lord doth build vp Jerusalem: and gather together the outcasts of Israel.

3 He healeth those that are broken in heart; and giueth a medicine to heale their sicknesse.

4 He telleth the number of the Starres, and calleth

leth them all by their names.

5 Great is our Lord, and great is his power: yea, and his wisdome is infinite.

6 The Lord setteth vp the meeke: and bringeth the vngodly downe to the ground.

7 O sing vnto the Lord with thanksgiuing: sing praises vpon the Harpe vnto our God.

8 Which couereth the heauen with clouds, and prepaireth raine for the earth: and maketh the grasse to grow vpon the mountaines, and herbes for the vse of men.

9 Which giueth fodder vnto all cattell: and feedeth the young Rauens that call vpon him.

10 Hee hath no pleasure in the strength of an horse: neither delighteth he in any mans legs.

11 But the Lords delight is in them that feare him: and put their trust in his mercy

12 Praise the Lord, O Ierusalem: praise thy God, O Sion.

13 For hee hath made fast the barres of thy gates: and hath blessed thy children within thee.

14 He maketh peace in thy borders: and filleth thee with the flower of wheat.

15 He sendeth forth his Commandement vpon earth: and his word runneth very swiftly.

16 He giueth snow like wooll: and scattereth the hoare frost like ashes.

17 He casteth forth his Ice like morsels: who is able to abide his frost.

18 He sendeth out his word and melteth them: he bloweth with his wind, and the waters flow.

Morn. Prayer.

19 He sheweth his word vnto Iacob: his statutes and ordinances vnto Israel.

20 He hath not dealt so with any Nation: neither

ther haue the heathen knowledge of his lawes.

Laudate Dominum. Psal. 148.

O Praise the Lord of heauen: praise him in the height.

2 Praise him all ye Angels of his: praise him all ye his host.

3 Praise him Sunne and Moone: praise him all ye Starres and light.

4 Praise him all ye heauens: and yee waters that be aboue the heauens.

5 Let them praise the name of the Lord: for he spake the word, and they were made. he commanded and they were created.

6 He hath made them fast for euer and euer: hee hath giuen them a law which shall not bee broken.

7 Praise the Lord vpon earth: yee Dragons and all deepes.

8 Fire and haile, snow and vapours: wind and storme fulfilling his word.

9 Mountaines and all hils: fruitfull trées and all cedars.

10 Beasts and all cattell: wormes and feathered fowles.

11 Kings of the earth, and all people: Princes and all Iudges of the world.

12 Young men and maidens, old men and children, praise the name of the Lord: for his name onely is excellent, and his praise aboue heauen and earth.

13 He shall exalt the horne of his people, all his Saints shall praise him: euen the children of Israel, euen the people that serueth him.

Cantate

Cantate Domino. Psal. 149.

O Sing vnto the Lord a new Song: let the Congregation of Saints praise him.

2 Let Israel reioyce in him that made him: and let the children of Sion be glad in their King.

3 Let them praise his Name in the dance: let them sing prayses vnto him with Tabret and Harpe.

4 For the Lord hath pleasure in his people: and helpeth the meeke-hearted.

5 Let the Saints bee ioyfull with glory: let them reioyce in their beds.

6 Let the praises of God be in their mouth: and a double edged sword in their hands.

7 To be auenged of the Heathen: and to rebuke the people.

8 To binde their Kings in chaines: and their Nobles with links of iron.

9 That they may be auenged of them, as it is written: such honour haue all his Saints.

Laudate Dominum. Psal. 150.

O Praise God in his holinesse: praise him in the firmament of his power.

2 Praise him in his noble acts: praise him according to his excellent greatnesse.

3 Praise him in the sound of the Trumpet praise him vpon the Lute and Harpe.

4 Praise him in the Cymbals and dances praise him vpon the strings and pipe.

5 Praise him vpon the well-tuned Cymbals praise him vpon the loud Cymbals.

6 Let euery thing that hath breath: praise the Lord.

The end of the Psalter.

886